R842-09 ERIC REPORT RESUME

ED 010 232 1-31-67 48 (REV)
FOREIGN-LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1964.
DERSHEM, JAMES F. * AND OTHERS
MQG42674 MODERN LANGUAGE ASSN., NEW YORK, N.Y.
BR-5-1277
1-MAY-66 OEC-5-14-035
EDRS PRICE MF-$0.18 HC-$3.52 88P.

*LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION, STATISTICAL DATA, STATISTICAL STUDIES, SECONDARY EDUCATION, *STUDENT ENROLLMENT, *NATIONAL SURVEYS, COURSES, *LANGUAGE PROGRAMS, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, ALASKA, ARIZONA, ILLINOIS, MISSOURI, SOUTH DAKOTA, WYOMING

THIS REPORT, WHICH CONSISTS OF A SERIES OF STATISTICAL TABLES, IS THE SEVENTH IN A SERIES THAT HAS BEEN PUBLISHED ANNUALLY BY THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION SINCE PASSAGE OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT OF 1958. TAKEN COLLECTIVELY, THE REPORTS CHART THE COURSE TAKEN BY FOREIGN-LANGUAGE STUDY IN THE NATION S HIGH SCHOOLS FROM 1958 TO THE PRESENT. THE DATA IN THIS REPORT WERE OBTAINED FROM QUESTIONNAIRES SENT TO HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS IN SIX STATES--ALASKA, ARIZONA, ILLINOIS, MISSOURI, SOUTH DAKOTA, AND WYOMING. (LP)

FALL 1964

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the
person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions
stated do not necessarily represent official Office of Education
position or policy.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
Office of Education
This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated do not necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

HIGHLIGHTS

1. In fall 1964, three of every four public secondary schools in the United States offered modern foreign language courses (six years earlier, only half the schools offered such courses). (Table 1.)
2. For every two enrollments in foreign language in grades 7-12 in 1960 there were three in 1964. The highest rate of increase was in the Plains states (80%), in the FarWest (60%), and in the Southeast (53%). (Tables 2-A, 2-B, and 2-C.)
3. In 1958, one senior high-school student in six was studying a modern foreign language; by 1964 the proportion had risen to one in four. (Tables 2-E and 10.)
4. French enrollments increased by 60% between 1960 and 1964. In the Plains states and the Southwest, enrollments more than doubled. (Table 3-D.)
5. German enrollment increased 89% between 1960 and 1964 – the highest growth rate among all the languages. In the Southeast, German enrollment tripled; in four other regions, enrollments doubled. (Table 4-D.)
6. Though Italian enrollment is largely confined to the Mideast, New England, and California, its highest rate of growth between 1960 and 1964 was in the Great Lakes region (60%). (Table 5-D.)
7. Spanish, with 1,300,000 enrollments in grades 9-12, had the highest percentage of the total foreign language enrollment in 1964. Its rate of growth between 1960 and 1964 was highest in New England, the Great Lakes area, and the Southeast – more than 60% in all three regions. (Table 7-D.)
8. Though Latin lost ground in comparison with the modern languages in the period 1960-1964, it still had almost 600,000 enrollments in grades 9-12 in 1964. (Table 8-D.)
9. Approximately a third of the students who were enrolled in French, German, or Spanish at the second-year level in fall 1963 continued into third-year study in fall 1964 (Tables 3-F, 4-F, and 7-F). The percent of students who started language study in fall 1961 and continued into the fourth year in fall 1964 was small – 8.6 for French, 8.3 for German, and 6.1 for Spanish. (Tables 3-E, 4-E, and 7-E.)
10. In the period 1960-1964, total foreign-language study in grades 9-12 increased by 38% while the total school population for these grades increased 28%. The last year of the period, however, showed a gain of less than one percent in foreign language enrollment while total school population rose by three percent. (Tables 2-C and 10.)

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM RESEARCH CENTER
4 WASHINGTON PLACE NEW YORK, N. Y.

FOREIGN-LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1964

by

JAMES F. DERSHEM
RESEARCH ASSISTANT

GLADYS A. LUND
RESEARCH ASSISTANT

NINA GREER HERSLOW
RESEARCH ASSISTANT

MAY 1, 1966

The research reported here for 1964 was performed pursuant to Contract No. OE-5-14-035 with the U.S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

INTRODUCTION

This report is the seventh[1] in a series that has been published annually by the Modern Language Association since passage of the National Defense Education Act of 1958. Taken collectively, these reports chart the course taken by foreign-language study in the nation's high schools from 1958 to the present. They serve as one measure of the breadth and depth of the language programs initiated and carried forward with NDEA support.

Most of the data used in the compilation of this report were obtained directly from the offices of foreign-language consultants and supervisors in the state departments of education. In the states that were unable to supply the needed information from a central agency, the data were obtained by means of a questionnaire sent to high school principals. Six states were surveyed in this fashion – Alaska, Arizona, Illinois, Missouri, South Dakota, and Wyoming.

---

[1] Previous reports of public-school foreign-language offerings and enrollments:

J. Wesley Childers: *Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1958*, prepared for the U.S. Office of Education pursuant to contract under the National Defense Education Act.

J. Wesley Childers: *Foreign-Language offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1959*, prepared for the U.S. Office of Education pursuant to contract under the National Defense Education Act.

J. Wesley Childers: *Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1960*, sponsored by the Foreign Language Program of the Modern Language Association.

James N. Eshelman, N.W. Lian: *Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Secondary Schools – Public Schools: Fall 1961, Fall 1962 and Nonpublic Schools: Fall 1962*. Research for Fall 1961 was sponsored by the Foreign Language Program of the Modern Language Association; research on foreign-language enrollments in public and nonpublic secondary schools, fall 1962 was performed for the U.S. Office of Education pursuant to contract under tha National Defense Education Act.

James N. Eshelman, James F. Dershem: *Foreign-Language Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Fall 1963*, prepared for the U.S. Office of Education pursuant to contract under the NDEA.

SPECIAL EXPLANATIONS

"General," "exploratory," and "after-school" courses were not included in the tabulation of enrollments.

A course is considered to be one full year of foreign-language study on the secondary level counted as a unit of credit toward graduation.

Percents have been rounded off to the nearest tenth except where they do not reflect distinctions unless carried to the hundredth or thousandth place.

The following abbreviations have been used in the text, charts, and tables of this report:

FL(s)	foreign language(s), i.e. modern foreign languages *plus* Latin and Ancient Greek.
HSP	high-school population, i.e., total high-school enrollment regardless of foreign-language enrollment.
MFL(s)	modern foreign language(s)
MLA	Modern Language Association
PSS(s)	Public Secondary School(s)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Modern Language Association gratefully acknowledges the cooperation of the following language consultants, statisticians, directors, and supervisors of secondary education, who supplied most of the data included in this report.

Alabama – Miss Joanna Breedlove, Education Consultant, Modern Foreign Languages
Alaska – Nathaniel H. Cole, Supervisor, Science and Mathematics
Arizona – Richard A. Guerra, President, Arizona Foreign Language Association; Bob Frazier, Education Research Assistant
Arkansas – Miss Wilma Jimerson, Supervisor of Modern Foreign Languages
California – Klaus A. Mueller, Coordinator, Foreign Language Programs; John P. Dusel, Acting Coordinator, Foreign Language Programs
Colorado – Miss Lowell Elisha, Coordinator, Automatic Data Processing Division of Finance and Statistics
Connecticut – Kenneth A. Lester, Foreign Language Consultant
Delaware – Miss Genelle Caldwell, Supervisor of Modern Foreign Languages; Miss Isabel Riblett, Chairman, FL Dept., Wilmington Public Schools
D. of Columbia – Boise L. Bristor, Statistician, D.C. Public Schools
Florida – Dr. Mitchell Wade, Director of Research; Lee Roberts, Coordinator, Accreditation Services
Georgia – Herman F. Bostick, Consultant in Foreign Languages; Miss Luel E. Cummings, Secretary to Mr. Bostick
Hawaii – William G. Savard, Assistant Superintendent, Research, Statistics and Data Processing; Mrs. Carmen T. Woolford, Researcher in Foreign Languages, Department of Education
Idaho – Mrs. Marjorie A. Boyd, Supervisor, Modern Foreign Languages
Illinois – Derald Merriman, Chief Foreign Language Consultant; Charles D. Jay, Foreign Language Consultant; Dan Romani, Chief Consultant, Foreign Language; Mrs. Mary Shapiro, Foreign Language Consultant, City of Chicago
Indiana – Miss Wahneta Mullen, Foreign Language Consultant
Iowa – Orrin Nearhoof, Foreign Language Consultant
Kansas – Dr. Vernon M. French, Head of the Department of Modern Languages, Washburn University of Topeka
Kentucky – D.C. Anderson, Supervisor, Division of Instructional Services; Mrs. Katherine S. Patrick, Secretary, State Department of Education
Louisiana – Miss Audrey Babineaux, Assistant Supervisor of Foreign Languages
Maine – Edward F. Booth, State Supervisor of Modern Foreign Languages
Maryland – Miss R. Christine Hogan, Supervisor of Research and Development
Massachusetts – William J. Crowley, Supervisor in Education
Michigan – Mrs. Barbara Ort, Foreign Language Consultant
Minnesota – Percy Fearing, Foreign Language Consultant
Mississippi – A.P. Bennett, Director, Division of Instruction
Missouri – Carleton B. Fulbright, Director of NDEA, Title III
Montana – Keith D. Crosbie, Supervisor, Modern Foreign Languages
Nebraska – W. A. Schindler, Director of Statistical Services; Leonard Skov, Administrator of Title III, NDEA
Nevada – Merlin D. Anderson, Foreign Language Consultant, Title III
New Hampshire – P. Paul Parent, Director, Foreign Language Education
New Jersey – Paul Hilaire, Consultant in Modern Foreign Languages
New Mexico – Henry W. Pascual, Modern Foreign Language Specialist
New York – Dr. Paul M. Glaude, Chief, Bureau of Foreign Language Education; Dr. Emilio L. Guerra, Acting Director, Bureau of Foreign Languages, New York City
North Carolina – Mrs. Tora T. Ladu, Supervisor, Modern Foreign Languages
North Dakota – Kiaran L. Dooley; Director of State and Federal Relations
Ohio – Miss Leona Glenn, Supervisor, Modern Foreign Languages; Glenn A. Rich, Director, Division of Elementary and Secondary Education; Mrs. Louise Bauer
Oklahoma – Mrs. Patricia Hammond, Assistant Director of Instruction in Charge of Foreign Languages
Oregon – David J. Quinn, Modern Foreign Language Consultant
Pennsylvania – Miss Elizabeth M. Newton, MFL Specialist, NDEA
Rhode Island – Dr. Grace M. Glynn, Associate Commissioner of Education; H.E. Logan, Division of Instructional Services
South Carolina – Eugene W. Anderson, State Supervisor of MFLs
South Dakota – E.O. Tandberg, Director, Title III, NDEA; Mrs. Margaret Tandberg
Tennessee – Mrs. Sara W. Whitten, Supervisor of Instruction (MFL)
Texas – George M. Blanco, FL Consultant
Utah – Dr. Elliot C. Howe, Specialist, Foreign Language Education; Mr. Glen Probst
Vermont – Miss Marianne C. Ciotti, Consultant in Modern Foreign Languages
Virginia – Miss Helen P. Warriner, Supervisor of Foreign Languages
Washington – Miss Helen Shelton, Supervisor of Foreign Language Programs
West Virginia – Daniel M. Franzblau, Foreign Language Specialist
Wisconsin – Frank M. Grittner, State Supervisor, Modern Foreign Language
Wyoming – T.H. Broad, Assistant Superintendent, Division of Instruction

We acknowledge with special gratitude the work done by James Eshelman, formerly Associate Director of Research. who initiated the work on this project and carried it forward until his resignation from the Modern Language Association in September 1965.

TABLES

PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Page

TABLE 1 Comparison by State of the Number of Public Secondary Schools which Offered Foreign Languages, Grades 7-12, in Fall 1963 and Fall 1964 — 1 and 2

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

TABLE 2-A Trends in Foreign Language Enrollment in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 — 3

TABLE 2-B Trends in Foreign Language Enrollment in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, 1960 — 4

TABLE 2-C Trends in Foreign Language Enrollment in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 9-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 — 5

TABLE 2-D Enrollments in Foreign Languages Compared with Public Secondary School Population, by State: Fall 1964 — 6

TABLE 2-E Enrollments in Modern Foreign Languages Compared with Public Secondary School Population and with Total Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: Fall 1964 — 7

FRENCH

TABLE 3-A French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Course: Fall 1964 — 9

TABLE 3-B Trends in French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 — 10

TABLE 3-C Trends in French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 — 11

TABLE 3-D Trends in French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 9-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 — 12

TABLE 3-E Sequence of French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1961 to Course IV, 1964 — 13 and 14

TABLE 3-F Comparison of Course II and Course III French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1961-1964 — 15 and 16

TABLE 3-G French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total P.S.S. Population, Total Foreign Language Enrollment, and Total Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 — 17

TABLE 3-H French Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools Compared with P.S.S. Population, Foreign Language Enrollment, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 — 18

GERMAN

TABLE 4-A German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Course: Fall 1964 — 19

TABLE 4-B Trends in German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 — 20

TABLE 4-C Trends in German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 — 21

TABLE 4-D Trends in German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 9-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 — 22

TABLE 4-E Sequence of German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1961 to Course IV, 1964 — 23 and 24

TABLE 4-F Comparison of Course II and Course III German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1961-1964 — 25 and 26

TABLE 4-G German Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total P.S.S. Population, Total Foreign Language Enrollment, and Total Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 — 27

TABLE 4-H German Enrollment in Public Secondary Schools Compared with P.S.S. Population, Foreign Language Enrollment, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 — 28

ITALIAN

Page

TABLE 5-A Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Course: Fall 1964 29

TABLE 5-B Trends in Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 30

TABLE 5-C Trends in Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 31

TABLE 5-D Trends in Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 9-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 32

TABLE 5-E Sequence of Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1961 to Course IV, 1964 33

TABLE 5-F Comparison of Course II and Course III Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1961-1964 34

TABLE 5-G Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total P.S.S. Population, Total Foreign Language Enrollment, and Total Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 35

TABLE 5-H Italian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools Compared with P.S.S. Population, Foreign Language Enrollment, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 36

RUSSIAN

TABLE 6-A Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Course: Fall 1964 37

TABLE 6-B Trends in Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 38

TABLE 6-C Trends in Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 39

TABLE 6-D Trends in Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 9-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 40

TABLE 6-E Sequence of Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1961 to Course IV, 1964 41 and 42

TABLE 6-F Comparison of Course II and Course III Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1961-1964 43 and 44

TABLE 6-G Russian Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total P.S.S. Population, Total Foreign Language Enrollment, and Total Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 45

TABLE 6-H Russian Enrollment in Public Secondary Schools Compared with P.S..S. Population, Foreign Language Enrollment, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 46

SPANISH

TABLE 7-A Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Course: Fall 1964 47

TABLE 7-B Trends in Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 48

TABLE 7-C Trends in Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 49

TABLE 7-D Trends in Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 9-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 50

TABLE 7-E Sequence of Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1961 to Course IV, 1964 51 and 52

TABLE 7-F Comparison of Course II and Course III Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1961-1964 53 and 54

TABLE 7-G Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total P.S.S. Population, Total Foreign Language Enrollment, and Total Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 55

TABLE 7-H Spanish Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools Compared with P.S.S. Population, Foreign Language Enrollment, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 56

LATIN

Page

TABLE 8-A Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by State, with Breakdown by Course: Fall 1964 57

TABLE 8-B Trends in Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 58

TABLE 8-C Trends in Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-8, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 59

TABLE 8-D Trends in Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 9-12, by Region and State: Fall 1964, 1962, and 1960 60

TABLE 8-E Sequence of Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State, from Course I, 1961 to Course IV, 1964 61 and 62

TABLE 8-F Comparison of Course II and Course III Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, by Region and State: 1961-1964 63 and 64

TABLE 8-G Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12, Compared with Total P.S.S. Population, Total Foreign Language Enrollment, and Total Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 65

TABLE 8-H Latin Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools Compared with P.S.S. Population, Foreign Language Enrollment, and Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, by State: 1964 66

LANGUAGES OTHER THAN FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, RUSSIAN, SPANISH, and LATIN

TABLE 9-A Enrollments in Languages other than French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, and Latin, by State, with Course Breakdown: Fall 1964 67

TABLE 9-B Comparison of Enrollments in Languages other than French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, and Latin, Grades 7-12, by State: Fall 1963 and Fall 1964 68

FL ENROLLMENTS, 1890 – 1964

TABLE 10 Summary of Public High School Enrollments in Foreign Languages with Percents of Total High School Population (9-12), 1890-1964 (Inside back cover)

ORGANIZATION OF THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Tables 1 through 10 all deal with foreign-language enrollments in public secondary schools (see charts and comments at the end of this section for information on nonpublic school enrollments).

Tables are indexed under full descriptive titles to facilitate ready reference. Most tables carry not only current data but also data from previous years to establish a background and provide a means of charting changes.

Table 1 compares the number of public secondary schools that offered foreign-language instruction in fall 1964 with the number that offered such instruction in fall 1963. (The proportion has almost doubled in the last ten years and now stands at about 80%. But one high school in five still fails to offer its students the opportunity to study any foreign language.)

Tables 2-A through 2-E deal with total enrollments in the modern and classical languages combined. *Table 2-A* traces the trends in foreign-language enrollment for grades 7-12, by region and state, over the period 1960-1964. *Tables 2-B and 2-C* show the same data broken down into separate reports for grades 7-8 and grades 9-12.

The data in *Table 2-B* and in all other tables that deal with grades 7 and 8 should be studied with the caution in mind that the figures refer only to those 7th and 8th grades that constitute part of a secondary-school system.

Tables 3-A through 8-H are classified by the following pattern: *The numerals 3 through 8* designate the languages – French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, and Latin, in that order – and *the letters A through H* designate the eight tables into which the data for each language are organized. The pattern is consistent, so that comparisons between languages are easy to make. *Table 3-D*, for example, gives the trends in French enrollment in senior high schools, by region, between 1960 and 1964, and *Table 7-D* gives the corresponding information for Spanish.

Tables 9-A and 9-B are devoted to the data available on enrollments in languages other than the six with the largest enrollments.

Finally, *Table 10*, which is placed inside the back cover for easy references gives a succinct history of foreign-language study in the senior high schools of the United States from 1890 to the present date.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Only a small sample of the nonpublic high school universe was surveyed in the present study – 372 schools from the universe of 3,494. The sampling was done in conformity with a memorandum from the Office of Education that was sent to the Modern Language Association when the plan for the survey, originally planned for public schools only, was being drawn up. The pertinent portion of the memorandum reads as follows: "The purpose of the sample of nonpublic high schools is not to obtain highly reliable data about the nonpublic high schools as such, but is rather to permit (in conjunction with the public school data) the estimation of data for the universe of *all* (public and nonpublic) high schools. That is, it is [not planned].... to present data in detail for the nonpublic universe."

The findings of the nonpublic school survey, which was limited to the modest purpose described in the memorandum, are utilized in the four charts that follow.

CHART A presents the basic data. The public school figures, which are fully analyzed in Tables 1 through 10, are repeated here for purposes of comparison. The new totals, for public and nonpublic schools combined, were obtained by adding *estimates* of nonpublic school enrollment totals to the basic public school data. The estimates were derived from inflation of returns from the sample survey, using standard statistical procedures.

CHART A

	Total Secondary School Population Grades 7-12	Secondary School Enrollments, Grades 7-12, In:							
		Foreign Languages	Latin	Modern Foreign Languages	French	German	Italian	Russian	Spanish
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Public Schools Only	15,593,085	4,125,530	609,354	3,516,176	1,447,010	313,430	27,709	23,829	1,690,221
Public & Nonpublic Schools Combined	16,794,607	5,023,708	977,887	4,045,821	1,753,274	346,298	32,105	25,808	1,874,359

CHART B reduces the language enrollment totals of Chart A to percents of the total secondary school population. This is done in order to facilitate comparison between the two sets of data. The comparison indicates that both Latin and the modern foreign languages comprise a significantly higher proportion of the nonpublic school enrollment than of the public school enrollment.

CHART B. Language Enrollments Expressed as Percents of the Total Secondary School Population, Grades 7-12 (Cols. 2-9 of Chart A Expressed as Percents of Col. 1):

	Percents of Total Secondary School Population							
	Foreign Languages	Latin	Modern Foreign Languages	French	German	Italian	Russian	Spanish
Public Schools	26.5	3.9	22.5	9.3	2.0	0.2	0.2	10.8
Public and Nonpublic Schools	29.9	5.8	24.1	10.4	2.0	0.2	0.2	11.2

CHART C presents a breakdown of the total foreign language enrollment into Latin and modern language enrollments and a further breakdown of the modern language total into the five languages included in the survey.

CHART C. Language Enrollments Expressed as Percents of the Total Foreign Language Enrollment, Grades 7-12 (Cols. 3-9 of Chart A Expressed as Percents of Col. 2):

	Percents of Total Foreign Language Enrollment						
	Latin	Modern Foreign Languages	French	German	Italian	Russian	Spanish
Public Schools	15.0	85.0	35.6	7.7	0.7	0.6	40.4
Public and Nonpublic Schools	19.7	80.3	35.4	7.0	0.6	0.5	36.8

CHART D is concerned only with modern language enrollments. It gives a breakdown of the total modern language enrollment in terms of the percent that each of the five languages included in the survey comprises of the total. The figures indicate that French rather than Spanish is in first place among languages studied in nonpublic schools.

CHART D. Individual Modern Foreign Language Enrollments Expressed as Percents of the Total Modern Foreign Language Enrollment, Grades 7-12 (Cols. 5-9 of Chart A Expressed as Percents of Col. 4):

	Percents of Total Foreign Language Enrollment				
	French	German	Italian	Russian	Spanish
Public Schools	41.9	9.1	0.8	0.7	47.5
Public and Nonpublic Schools	44.0	8.7	0.8	0.7	45.8

Nonpublic school enrollments in languages other than the six presented in these charts could not be estimated from the sample survey, nor could meaningful conclusions be reached on length of language sequences available, the proportion of students proceeding from one level into the next highest, and other useful information. The answers to these and other important questions await a fuller study of the status of foreign languages in the nonpublic schools.

TABLE 1.

COMPARISON BY STATE OF THE NUMBER OF PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS WHICH OFFERED FOREIGN LANGUAGES, GRADES 7-12, IN FALL 1963 AND FALL 1964

STATES	Number of Schools Responding with FL Data in:		Number of P.S.S. with FL Enrollments in:		Percentage of P.S.S. with FL Enrollments in:		Number of P.S.S. with MFL Enrollments Only, in:		Percentage of P.S.S. with MFL Enrollments Only, in:	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
USA TOTALS	22,520	23,099	17,599	18,342	78.1	79.4	8,355	8,961	37.1	38.8
1. Alabama	484	490	233	236	48.1	48.2	171	179	35.3	36.6
2. Alaska	47	47	37	31	78.7	66.0	33	20	70.2	42.6
3. Arizona	96	123	89	108	92.7	87.8	49	64	51.0	52.0
4. Arkansas	577	578	264	268	45.8	46.4	201	211	34.9	36.5
5. California	1,061	1,155	1,061	1,143	100.0	99.0	590	550	55.6	47.6
6. Colorado	386	392	295	313	76.4	79.8	134	168	34.7	42.9
7. Connecticut	199	225	182	219	91.5	97.3	180	51	90.5	22.7
8. Delaware	59	62	57	58	96.6	93.5	20	23	33.9	37.1
9. D. of Columbia	44	43	37	36	84.1	83.7	14	15	31.8	34.9
10. Florida	575	553	557	444	96.9	80.3	283	219	49.2	39.6
11. Georgia	346	506	307	445[2]	88.7	87.9	158	249[2]	45.7	49.2
12. Hawaii	45	47	38	41	84.4	87.2	14	26	31.1	55.3
13. Idaho	185	191	130	128	70.3	67.0	92	93	49.7	48.7
14. Illinois	856[3]	856	738[3]	738	86.2	86.2	300[3]	300	35.0	35.0
15. Indiana	729	699	615	621	84.4	88.8	153	153	21.0	21.9
16. Iowa	463	467	439	462	94.8	98.9	325	342[2]	70.2	74.0
17. Kansas	648	683	501	523	77.3	76.6	45	310	6.9	45.4
18. Kentucky	393	381	308	302	78.4	79.3	139	135	35.4	35.5
19. Louisiana	632	636	286	344	45.3	54.1	225	287	35.6	45.1
20. Maine	213	210	196	195	92.0	92.9	86	80	40.4	38.1
21. Maryland	300	299	249	249	83.0	83.3	130	126	43.4	42.1
22. Massachusetts	487	422	454	400	93.2	94.8	90	137	18.5	32.5
23. Michigan	685	539	632	459	92.3	85.2	273	214	39.9	39.7
24. Minnesota	510	510[4]	372	372[4]	72.9	72.9	143	143[4]	28.0	28.0
25. Mississippi	536	511	282	269	52.6	52.6	162	158	30.2	30.9
26. Missouri	445	533	262	387	58.9	72.6	172	256	38.7	48.0
27. Montana	190	192	133	135	70.0	70.3	93	99	49.0	51.6
28. Nebraska	396	462	151	277	38.1	60.0	100	195	25.3	42.2
29. Nevada	56	57	48	48	85.7	84.2	30	37	53.5	64.9
30. New Hampshire	96	99	96	95	100.0	96.0	35	32	36.5	32.3
31. New Jersey	380	402	365	384	96.1	95.5	17	33	4.5	8.2
32. New Mexico	186	193	171	163	91.9	84.5	0	0	–	–
33. New York	1,129	1,004	943	1,004	83.5	100.0	355	127	31.4	12.6
34. North Carolina	813	788	798	782	98.2	99.2	570	588	70.1	74.6
35. North Dakota	282	297	121	120	42.9	40.4	94	96	33.3	32.3
36. Ohio	1,094	1,084	1,064	1,054	97.3	97.2	229	254	20.9	23.4
37. Oklahoma	765[3]	765[5]	303[3]	303[5]	39.6	39.6	231[3]	231[5]	30.2	30.2
38. Oregon	211	299	187	235	88.6	78.6	109	80	51.7	26.7
39. Pennsylvania	1,051	1,054	1,051	1,054	100.0	100.0	538[6]	535[6]	51.2	50.8
40. Rhode Island	63	63	63	62	100.0	98.4	0	12	–	19.0
41. South Carolina	427	426	356	365	83.4	85.7	204	215	47.8	50.5
42. South Dakota	242	238	147	136	60.7	57.1	105	103	43.4	43.3
43. Tennessee	547[7]	886	413[2]	669	75.5	75.5	189[2]	306	34.5	34.5
44. Texas	1,397	1,368	761	750	54.5	54.8	596	595	42.7	43.5
45. Utah	164	164	103	131	62.8	79.9	83	116	50.6	70.7
46. Vermont	83	81	82	80	98.8	98.8	3	7	3.6	8.7
47. Virginia	496	494	446	447	89.9	90.5	172	198	34.7	40.1
48. Washington	413	492	362	433	87.7	88.0	179	258	43.3	52.5
49. West Virginia	367	375	227	238	61.9	63.5	61	139	16.6	37.1
50. Wisconsin	594	587	529	533	89.1	90.8	145	165	24.5	28.1
51. Wyoming	77	71	58	53	75.3	74.6	35	31	45.5	43.7

[1] No data available for 1963. Estimate based on 1964 return.
[2] Only total number of schools available for 1964. Breakdown based on 1963 ratio.
[3] 1964 data. No reliable figures available previous to 1964.
[4] 1963 data.
[5] Figure obtained from Oklahoma Educational Directory.
[6] No Pennsylvania data available for previous years. Estimate based on ratio of Pennsylvania total to USA total.
[7] 1962 data.

TABLE 1. Continued

Number of P.S.S. with Latin Enrollments Only, In:		Percentage of P.S.S. with Latin Enr'lm'ts Only, In:		Number of P.S.S. with both MFL and LatinEnrollments in:		Percentage of P.S.S. with both MFL and Latin Enr'lm'ts In:		Number of P.S.S. with No FL Enrollments In:		Percentage of P.S.S. with No FL Enrollments In:		STATES
1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1,283	675	5.7	2.9	7,961	8,706	35.3	37.7	4,921	4,757	21.9	20.6	USA TOTALS
6	6	1.2	1.2	56	51	11.6	10.4	251	254	51.9	51.8	1. Alabama
3	0	6.4	-	1	11	2.1	23.4	10	16	21.3	34.0	2. Alaska
0	0	-	-	40	44	41.7	35.8	7	15	7.3	12.2	3. Arizona
14	12	2.4	2.1	49	45	8.5	7.8	313	310	54.2	53.6	4. Arkansas
471	9	44.4	0.8	0	584	-	50.6	0	12	-	1.0	5. California
7	5	1.8	1.2	154	140	39.9	35.7	91	79	23.6	20.2	6. Colorado
0[1]	10	-	4.4	2[1]	158	1.0	70.2	17	6	8.5	2.7	7. Connecticut
0	0	-	-	37	35	62.7	56.5	2	4	3.4	6.5	8. Delaware
1	0	2.3	-	22	21	50.0	48.8	7	7	15.9	16.3	9. D. of Columbia
4	9	0.7	1.6	270	216	47.0	39.1	18	109	3.1	19.7	10. Florida
25	0	7.2	-	124	196[2]	35.8	38.7	39	61[2]	11.3	12.1	11. Georgia
0	0	-	-	24	15	53.3	31.9	7	6	15.6	12.8	12. Hawaii
6	3	3.2	1.5	32	32	17.4	16.8	55	63	29.7	33.0	13. Idaho
35[3]	35	4.1	4.1	403[3]	403	47.1	47.1	118[3]	118	13.8	13.8	14. Illinois
117	87	16.1	12.4	345	381	47.3	54.5	114	78	15.6	11.2	15. Indiana
9	10[2]	1.9	2.2	105	110[2]	22.7	23.8	24	5	5.2	1.1	16. Iowa
15	43	2.3	6.3	441	170	68.1	24.9	147	160	22.7	23.4	17. Kansas
30	26	7.6	6.8	139	141	35.4	37.0	85	79	21.6	20.7	18. Kentucky
5	6	0.8	1.0	56	51	8.9	8.0	346	292	54.7	45.9	19. Louisiana
3	6	1.4	2.9	107	109	50.2	51.9	17	15	8.0	7.1	20. Maine
1	2	0.3	0.7	118	121	39.3	40.5	51	50	17.0	16.7	21. Maryland
12	11	2.4	2.6	352	252	72.3	59.7	33	22	6.8	5.2	22. Massachusetts
32	25	4.7	4.7	327	220	47.7	40.8	53	80	7.7	14.8	23. Michigan
36	36[4]	7.1	7.1	193	193[4]	37.8	37.8	138	138[4]	27.1	27.1	24. Minnesota
39	32	7.3	6.3	81	79	15.1	15.4	254	242	47.4	47.4	25. Mississippi
17	12	3.8	2.3	73	119	16.4	22.3	183	146	41.1	27.4	26. Missouri
8	7	4.2	3.6	32	29	16.8	15.1	57	57	30.0	29.7	27. Montana
20	22	5.0	4.8	31	60	7.8	13.0	245	185	61.9	40.0	28. Nebraska
1	0	1.8	-	17	11	30.4	19.3	8	9	14.3	15.8	29. Nevada
0	0	-	-	61	63	63.5	63.7	0	4	-	4.0	30. New Hampshire
3	1	0.8	0.2	345	350	90.8	87.1	15	18	3.9	4.5	31. New Jersey
1	0	0.5	-	170	163	91.4	84.5	15	30	8.1	15.5	32. New Mexico
36	5	3.2	0.5	552	872	48.9	86.0	186	0	16.5	-	33. New York
21	8	2.6	1.0	207	186	25.5	23.6	15	6	1.8	0.8	34. North Carolina
14	15	5.0	5.1	13	9	4.6	3.0	161	177	57.1	59.6	35. North Dakota
96	80	8.8	7.4	739	720	67.6	66.4	30	30	2.7	2.8	36. Ohio
11[3]	11[5]	1.4	1.4	61[3]	61[5]	8.0	8.0	462[3]	462[5]	60.4	60.4	37. Oklahoma
2	5	0.9	1.7	76	150	36.0	50.2	24	64	11.4	21.4	38. Oregon
0	0	-	-	513[6]	519[6]	48.8	49.2	0	0	-	-	39. Pennsylvania
0	3	-	4.8	63	47	100.0	74.6	0	1	-	1.6	40. Rhode Island
18	21	4.2	4.9	134	129	31.4	30.3	71	61	16.6	14.3	41. South Carolina
15	13	6.2	5.4	27	20	11.1	8.4	95	102	39.3	42.9	42. South Dakota
18[2]	29	3.3	3.3	206[2]	334	37.7	37.7	134[2]	217	24.5	24.5	43. Tennessee
9	4	0.6	0.3	156	151	11.2	11.0	636	618	45.5	45.2	44. Texas
1	0	0.6	-	19	15	11.6	9.2	61	33	37.2	20.1	45. Utah
0	0	-	-	79	73	95.2	90.1	1	1	1.2	1.2	46. Vermont
22	20	4.4	4.0	252	229	50.8	46.4	50	47	10.1	9.5	47. Virginia
6	12	1.5	2.4	177	163	42.9	33.1	51	59	12.3	12.0	48. Washington
77	15	21.0	4.0	89	84	24.3	22.4	140	137	38.1	36.5	49. West Virginia
15	18	2.5	3.1	369	350	62.1	59.6	65	54	10.9	9.2	50. Wisconsin
1	1	1.3	1.4	22	21	28.6	29.6	19	18	24.7	25.4	51. Wyoming

TABLE 2-A
TRENDS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, 1960

REGION and STATE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT IN:			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, IN:			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	4,122,613	3,523,246	2,775,037	148.6	127.0	100.0	SOUTHEAST	615,593	517,739	401,051	153.5	129.1	100.0
							Alabama	29,606	25,635	17,849[5]	165.9	143.6	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	333,621	314,302	240,417	138.8	130.7	100.0	Arkansas	15,824	15,683	10,031	157.8	156.3	100.0
Connecticut	87,412	85,021	51,170[1]	170.8	166.2	100.0	Florida	125,574	68,763	68,481	183.4	100.4	100.0
Maine	25,175	23,290	16,066	156.7	145.0	100.0	Georgia	58,494	61,491	43,810	133.5	140.4	100.0
Massachusetts	167,388	160,567[2]	135,576	123.5	118.4	100.0	Kentucky	35,312	31,993	20,256	174.3	157.9	100.0
New Hampshire	16,733	14,370	10,416	160.6	138.0	100.0	Louisiana	34,712	32,358	23,225	149.5	139.3	100.0
Rhode Island	26,288	21,321	20,218	130.0	105.5	100.0	Mississippi	20,735	16,448	9,770	212.2	168.4	100.0
Vermont	10,625	9,733	6,971	152.4	139.6	100.0	North Carolina	101,498	82,491	71,696	141.6	115.1	100.0
							South Carolina	37,732	33,083	25,990	145.2	127.3	100.0
MIDEAST	1,172,379	1,021,207	832,254	140.9	122.7	100.0	Tennessee	36,129	44,732	32,680[5]	110.6	136.9	100.0
Delaware	16,103	13,494	11,526	139.7	117.1	100.0	Virginia	92,723	81,273	61,439	150.9	132.3	100.0
D. of Columbia	15,007	12,945	10,926	137.4	118.5	100.0	West Virginia	27,254	23,789	15,824	172.2	150.3	100.0
Maryland	94,165	80,551	62,706	150.2	128.5	100.0							
New Jersey	188,295	184,405	134.083	140.4	137.5	100.0	SOUTHWEST	323,899	233,220	223,252	145.1	104.5	100.0
New York	555,747	454,298	381,297	145.8	119.1	100.0	Arizona	33,387	28,714	23,689	140.9	121.2	100.0
Pennsylvania	303,062	275,514	231,716	130.8	118.9	100.0	New Mexico	26,802	23,494	20,345	131.7	115.5	100.0
							Oklahoma	40,154	35,101	27,234	147.4	128.9	100.0
GREAT LAKES	685,488	669,902	473,026	144.0	141.6	100.0	Texas	223,556	145,911	151,984	147.1	96.0	100.0
Illinois	199,301	192,948[3]	148,312	134.4	130.1	100.0							
Indiana	92,816	78,743	54,193	171.3	145.3	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	117,621	98,839	79,208	148.5	124.8	100.0
Michigan	110,020[3]	112,600	94,339	116.6	119.4	100.0	Colorado	60,710	53,052	40,572	149.6	130.8	100.0
Ohio	196,949	216,584	137,979	142.7	157.0	100.0	Idaho	12,280	10,441	9,339	131.5	111.8	100.0
Wisconsin	86,402	69,027	38,203	226.2	180.7	100.0	Montana	13,557	10,864	10,625	127.6	102.2	100.0
							Utah	21,858	18,890	13,080	167.1	144.4	100.0
PLAINS	245,510	181,767	138,008	177.9	131.7	100.0	Wyoming	9,216	5,592[6]	5.592	164.8	100.0	100.0
Iowa	43,839	24,992	17,336[4]	252.9	144.2	100.0							
Kansas	45,391	34,366	32,846	138.2	104.6	100.0	FAR WEST	624,502	486,270	388,121	160.9	125.3	100.0
Minnesota	58,148	47,338	32,403	179.5	146.1	100.0	Alaska	3,131	3,406	1,803[5]	173.7	188.9	100.0
Missouri	55,747	45,261	31,415	177.5	144.1	100.0	California	480,793	374,512	301,770[7]	159.3	124.1	100.0
Nebraska	26,505	16,992	13,620	194.6	124.8	100.0	Hawaii	10,646	8,664	6,715	158.5	129.0	100.0
North Dakota	7,881	6,179	4,533	173.9	136.3	100.0	Nevada	9,335	6,525	4,156[7]	224.6	157.0	100.0
South Dakota	7,999	6,639	5,555	144.0	119.5	100.0	Oregon	32,506	37,208	26,022	124.9	143.0	100.0
							Washington	88,091	55,955	47,655	184.9	117.4	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return. No figures available for Grades 7-8
2. 1961 data.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of percents of change from 1963.
4. 1959 data.
5. Does not include 7-8 Grade data.
6. 1960 data.
7. No 1960 data available for Grades 9-12. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 2-B

TRENDS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962 AND 1960

REGION and STATE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT IN:			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT IN:			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	633,816	375,566	252,787	250.7	148.6	100.0	SOUTHEAST	55,949	33,808	13,009	430.1	259.9	100.0
							Alabama	939	0	–[1]	+	–	–
NEW ENGLAND	75,303	35,554	26,608	283.0	133.6	100.0	Arkansas	1,644	2,353	350	469.7	672.3	100.0
Connecticut	22,987	0	–[1]	+	–	–	Florida	22,157	0	5,647	392.4	–	100.0
Maine	3,547	3,395	200	1,773.5	1,697.5	100.0	Georgia	0	5,663	0	–	+	–
Massachusetts	40,671	31,030[2]	22,255	182.7	139.4	100.0	Kentucky	1,526	519	0	+	+	–
New Hampshire	2,089	0	0	+	–	–	Louisiana	3,557	3,869	2,511	141.7	154.1	100.0
Rhode Island	4,814	55	3,700	130.1	1.5	100.0	Mississippi	1,528	1,722	703	217.4	245.0	100.0
Vermont	1,195	1,074	453	263.8	237.1	100.0	North Carolina	8,748	6,751	3,089	283.2	218.5	100.0
							South Carolina	1,417	810	380	372.9	213.2	100.0
MIDEAST	176,522	146,478	100,589	175.5	145.6	100.0	Tennessee	0	1,751	–[1]	–	+	–
Delaware	3,427	804	1,820	188.3	44.2	100.0	Virginia	11,893	7,629	0	+	+	–
D. of Columbia	5,129	3,622	3,646	140.7	99.3	100.0	West Virginia	2,540	2,741	329	772.0	833.1	100.0
Maryland	18,972	14,530	9,858	192.5	147.4	100.0							
New Jersey	18,718	16,807	8,898	210.4	188.9	100.0	SOUTHWEST	71,502	32,691	34,068	209.9	96.0	100.0
New York	94,354	77,692	58,640	160.9	132.5	100.0	Arizona	1,830	365	0	+	+	–
Pennsylvania	35,922	33,023	17,727	202.6	186.3	100.0	New Mexico	3,750	4,505	0	+	+	–
							Oklahoma	4,149	2,681	2,279	182.1	117.6	100.0
GREAT LAKES	71,107	57,440	50,141	141.8	114.6	100.0	Texas	61,773	25,140	31,789	194.3	79.1	100.0
Illinois	16,343	36,111	25,177	64.9	143.4	100.0							
Indiana	7,872	3,269	2,070	380.3	157.9	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	30,266	23,327	18,832	160.7	123.9	100.0
Michigan	14,536[3]	600	5,915	245.7	10.1	100.0	Colorado	15,069	15,230	10,987	137.2	138.6	100.0
Ohio	12,908	0	11,936	108.1	–	100.0	Idaho	952	891	497	191.5	179.3	100.0
Wisconsin	19,448	17,460	5,043	385.6	346.2	100.0	Montana	2,209	1,335	3,394	65.1	39.3	100.0
							Utah	9,448	4,866	2,949	320.4	165.0	100.0
PLAINS	38,848	12,878	7,129	544.9	180.6	100.0	Wyoming	2,588	1,005[5]	1,005	257.5	100.0	100.0
Iowa	7,312	813	1,381[4]	529.5	58.9	100.0							
Kansas	5,495	650	2,353	133.5	27.6	100.0	FAR WEST	114,319	33,390	2,411	4,741.6	1,384.9	100.0
Minnesota	7,383	5.007	1,524	484.4	328.5	100.0	Alaska	252	768	–[1]	+	+	–
Missouri	12,037	6,228	0	+	+	–	California	93,780	27,178	–[1]	+	+	–
Nebraska	6,116	180	1,664	367.5	10.8	100.0	Hawaii	516	1,052	291	177.3	361.5	100.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Nevada	2,473	324	–[1]	+	+	–
South Dakota	505	0	207	244.0	–	100.0	Oregon	2,769	4,068	245	1,130.2	1,660.4	100.0
							Washington	14,529	0	1,875	774.9	–	100.0

1. Data not available.
2. 1961 data.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of percents of change from 1963.
4. 1959 data.
5. 1960 data.

TABLE 2-C
TRENDS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, 1960

REGION and STATE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT IN:			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
USA TOTALS	3,488,797	3,147,680	2,522,250	138.2	124.8	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	258,318	278,748	213,809	120.8	130.4	100.0
Connecticut	64,425	85,021	51,170[1]	125.9	166.2	100.0
Maine	21,628	19,895	15,866	136.3	125.4	100.0
Massachusetts	126,717	129,537[2]	113,321	111.8	114.3	100.0
New Hampshire	14,644	14,370	10,416	140.6	138.0	100.0
Rhode Island	21,474	21,266	16,518	130.0	128.7	100.0
Vermont	9,430	8,659	6,518	144.7	132.8	100.0
MIDEAST	995,857	874,729	731,665	136.1	119.6	100.0
Delaware	12.676	12,690	9,706	130.6	130.7	100.0
D. of Columbia	9,878	9,323	7,280	135.7	128.1	100.0
Maryland	75,193	66,021	52,848	142.3	124.9	100.0
New Jersey	169,577	167,598	125,185	135.5	133.9	100.0
New York	461,393	376,606	322,657	143.0	116.7	100.0
Pennsylvania	267,140	242,491	213,989	124.8	113.3	100.0
GREAT LAKES	615,381	612,462	422,885	145.5	144.8	100.0
Illinois	182,958	156,837[3]	123,135	148.6	127.4	100.0
Indiana	84,944	75,474	52,123	163.0	144.8	100.0
Michigan	96,484[4]	112,000	88,424	109.1	126.7	100.0
Ohio	184,041	216,584	126,043	146.0	171.8	100.0
Wisconsin	66,954	51,567	33,160	201.9	155.5	100.0
PLAINS	206,662	168,889	130,579	158.3	129.3	100.0
Iowa	36,527	24,179	15,955[5]	228.9	151.5	100.0
Kansas	39,896	33,716	30,493	130.8	110.6	100.0
Minnesota	50,765	42,331	30,879	164.4	137.1	100.0
Missouri	43,710	39,033	31,415	139.1	124.2	100.0
Nebraska	20,389	16,812	11,956	170.5	140.6	100.0
North Dakota	7,881	6,179	4,533	173.9	136.3	100.0
South Dakota	7,494	6,639	5,348	140.1	124.1	100.0

REGION and STATE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT IN:			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SOUTHEAST	562,644	483,931	388,052	145.0	124.7	100.0
Alabama	28,667	25,635	17,849	160.6	143.6	100.0
Arkansas	14,180	13,330	9,681	146.5	137.7	100.0
Florida	103,417	68,763	62,834	164.6	109.4	100.0
Georgia	61,494	55,828	43,810	140.4	127.4	100.0
Kentucky	33,786	31,474	20,256	166.8	155.4	100.0
Louisiana	31,155	28,489	20,714	150.4	137.5	100.0
Mississippi	19,207	14,726	9,067	211.8	162.4	100.0
North Carolina	92,750	75,740	68,607	135.2	110.4	100.0
South Carolina	36,315	32,273	25,610	141.8	126.0	100.0
Tennessee	36,129	42,981	32,680	110.6	131.5	100.0
Virginia	80,830	73,644	61,439	131.6	119.9	100.0
West Virginia	24,714	21,048	15,495	159.5	135.8	100.0
SOUTHWEST	252,397	200,529	189,184	133.4	106.0	100.0
Arizona	31,557	28,349	23,689	133.2	119.7	100.0
New Mexico	23,052	18,989	20,345	113.3	93.3	100.0
Oklahoma	36,005	32,420	24,955	144.3	129.9	100.0
Texas	161,783	120,771	120,195	134.6	100.5	100.0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	87,355	75,512	60,376	144.7	125.1	100.0
Colorado	45,641	37,822	29,585	154.3	127.8	100.0
Idaho	11,328	9,550	8,842	128.1	108.0	100.0
Montana	11,348	9,529	7,231	156.9	131.8	100.0
Utah	12,410	14,024	10,131	122.5	138.4	100.0
Wyoming	6,628	4,587[6]	4,587	144.5	100.0	100.0
FAR WEST	510,183	452,880	385,710	132.3	117.4	100.0
Alaska	2,879	2,638	1,803	159.7	146.3	100.0
California	387,013	347,334	301,770[7]	128.2	115.1	100.0
Hawaii	10,130	7,612	6,424	157.7	118.5	100.0
Nevada	6,862	6,201	4,156	165.1	149.2	100.0
Oregon	29,737	33,140	25,777	115.4	128.6	100.0
Washington	73,562	55,955	45,780	160.7	122.2	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return.
2. 1961 data.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of percents of change from 1961.
4. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of percents of change from 1963.
5. 1959 data.
6. 1960 data.
7. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 2-D
ENROLLMENTS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES COMPARED WITH PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL POPULATION, BY STATE: FALL 1964

STATES	GRADES 7-12: COLUMNS 2-4			GRADES 7-8: COLUMNS 5-7			GRADES 9-12: COLUMNS 8-10		
	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:		FL Enrlt. as a Percentage of: Public Sec'dry School Enrlment	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:		FL Enrlt. as a Percentage of: Public Sec'dry School Enrlment	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:		FL Enrlt. as a Percentage of Public Sec'dry School Enrlment
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages		Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages		Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	15,593,085	4,122,613	26.4	4,517,742	633,816	14.0	11,075,343	3,468,797	31.5
1. Alabama	253,467	29,606	11.8	58,781	939	1.6	194,686	28,667	14.7
2. Alaska	12,867	3,131	24.4	3,320	252	7.6	9,547	2,879	30.2
3. Arizona	114,085	33,387	29.3	14,770	1,830	12.4	99,315	31,557	31.8
4. Arkansas	188,732	15,824	8.4	67,035	1,644	2.5	121,697	14,180	11.7
5. California	1,384,633	480,793	34.6	321,404	93,780	29.2	1,063,229	387,013	36.4
6. Colorado	191,411	60,710	31.7	65,098	15,069	23.1	126,313	45,641	36.1
7. Connecticut	195,447	87,412	44.6	55,470	22,987	41.4	139,977	64,425	46.0
8. Delaware	43,129	16,103	37.3	16,703	3,427	20.5	26,426	12,676	48.0
9. D. of Columbia	43,083	15,007	34.9	17,070	5,129	30.0	26,013	9,878	38.0
10. Florida	502,383	125,574	25.0	185,998	22,157	11.9	316,385	103,417	32.7
11. Georgia	304,807	51,494	20.2	68,164	0	-	236,643	61,494	26.0
12. Hawaii	63,772	10,646	16.7	22,954	516	2.2	40,818	10,130	24.8
13. Idaho	80,422	12,280	15.3	28,461	952	3.3	51,961	11,328	21.8
14. Illinois	669,132	199,301	29.8	100,031	16,343	16.3	569,101	182,958	32.1
15. Indiana	420,662	92,816	22.1	116,182	7,872	6.8	304,480	84,944	27.9
16. Iowa	268,069	43,839	16.4	91,690	7,312	8.0	176,379	36,527	20.7
17. Kansas	198,947	45,391	22.8	46,746	5,495	11.8	152,201	39,896	26.2
18. Kentucky	226,524	35,312	15.6	45,635	1,526	3.3	180,889	33,786	18.7
19. Louisiana	338,101[1]	34,712	10.3	133,101[1]	3,557	2.7	205,000[1]	31,155	15.2
20. Maine	75,617	25,175	33.3	15,345	3,547	23.1	60,272	21,628	35.9
21. Maryland	312,018	94,165	30.2	112,836	18,972	16.8	199,182	75,193	37.8
22. Massachusetts	384,411	167,388	43.5	119,558	40,671	34.0	264,853	126,717	47.8
23. Michigan	772,814	111,020[2]	14.4	273,818	14,536[2]	5.3	498,996	96,484[2]	19.3
24. Minnesota	352,410	58,148	16.5	117,913[3]	7,383	6.3	234,497[3]	50,765	21.6
25. Mississippi	221,672	20,735	9.4	76,985	1,528	2.0	144,687	19,207	13.3
26. Missouri	287,076	55,747	19.4	77.252	12,037	15.6	209,824	43,710	20.8
27. Montana	56,931	13,557	23.8	10,186	2,209	21.7	46,745	11,348	24.3
28. Nebraska	136,644	26,505	19.4	47,165	6,116	13.0	89,479	20,389	22.8
29. Nevada	36,379	9,335	25.7	12,172	2,473	20.3	24,207	6,862	28.3
30. New Hampshire	45,464	16,733	36.8	10,509	2,089	19.9	34,955	14,644	41.9
31. New Jersey	426,485	188,295	44.2	79,820	18,718	23.5	346,665	169,577	48.9
32. New Mexico	111,132	26,802	24.1	41,014	3,750	9.1	70,118	23,052	32.9
33. New York	1,315,666	555,747	42.2	450,207	94,354	21.0	865,459	461,393	53.3
34. North Carolina	372,035	101,498	27.3	41,352	8,748	21.2	330,683	92,750	28.0
35. North Dakota	43,387	7,881	18.2	0	0	-	43,387	7,881	18.2
36. Ohio	799,129	196,949	24.7	194,960	12,908	6.6	604,169	184,041	30.5
37. Oklahoma	249,641[4]	40,154	16.1	89,666[4]	4,149	4.6	159,975[4]	36,005	22.5
38. Oregon	169,705	32,506	19.2	35,852	2,769	7.7	133,853	29,737	22.2
39. Pennsylvania	952,893	303,062	31.8	314,004	35,922	11.4	638,889	267,140	41.8
40. Rhode Island	58,070	26,288	45.3	19,539	4,814	24.6	38,531	21,474	55.7
41. South Carolina	253,636	37,732	14.9	85,312	1,417	1.7	168,324	36,315	21.6
42. South Dakota	53,043	7,999	15.1	6,760	505	7.5	46,283	7,494	16.2
43. Tennessee	235,833	36,129	15.3	0	0	-	235,833	36,129	15.3
44. Texas	926,136	223,556	24.1	341,711	61,773	18.1	584,425	161,783	27.7
45. Utah	116,342	21,858	18.8	41,850	9,448	22.6	74,492	12,410	16.7
46. Vermont	27,403	10,625	38.8	5,962	1,195	20.0	21,441	9,430	44.0
47. Virginia	406,688	92,723	22.8	157,691	11,893	7.5	248,997	80,830	32.5
48. Washington	302,967	88,091	29.1	95,990	14,529	15.1	206,977	73,562	35.5
49. West Virginia	191,545	27,254	14.2	62,073	2,540	4.1	129,472	24,714	19.1
50. Wisconsin	368,870	86,402	23.4	111,669	19,448	17.4	257,201	66,954	26.0
51. Wyoming	31,370	9,216	29.4	9,958	2,588	26.0	21,412	6,628	31.0

1. Estimated by state FL supervisor.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of percents of change over 1963.
3. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated between Grades 7-8 and 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1963 data.

TABLE 2-E
ENROLLMENTS IN MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES COMPARED WITH PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL POPULATION AND WITH TOTAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: FALL 1964

STATES	GRADES 7-12: COLUMNS 2-6					GRADES 7-8: COLUMNS 7-11					GRADES 9-12: COLUMNS 12-16				
	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, IN: GRADES 7-12 IN:			MFL Enroll't as a Percentage of:		TOTAL ENROLLMENT, IN: GRADES 7-8 IN:			MFL Enroll't as a Percentage of		TOTAL ENROLLMENT, IN: GRADES 9-12 IN:			MFL Enroll't as a Percentage of:	
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Lan-guages	Modern Foreign Lan-guages	Public Sec'dry School Enrlmt	For'n Lan-guage Enrlt	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Lan-guages	Modern Foreign Lan-guages	Public Sec'dry School Enrlmt	For'n Lan-guage Enrlt	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Lan-guages	Modern Foreign Lan-guages	Public Sec'dry School Enrlmt	For'n Lan-guage Enrlmt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
USA TOTALS	15,593,085	4,122,613	3,513,174	22.5	85.2	4,517,742	633,816	614,509	13.6	97.0	11,075,343	3,488,797	2,898,665	26.2	83.1
1. Alabama	253,467	29,606	25,151	9.9	85.0	58,781	939	939	1.6	100.0	194,686	28,667	24,212	12.4	84.5
2. Alaska	12,867	3,131	2,774	21.6	88.6	3,320	252	252	7.6	100.0	9,547	2,879	2,522	26.4	87.6
3. Arizona	114,085	33,387	29,633	26.0	88.8	14,770	1,830	1,830	12.4	100.0	99,315	31,557	27,803	28.0	88.1
4. Arkansas	188,732	15,824	13,053	7.0	82.5	67,035	1,644	1,644	2.5	100.0	121,697	14,180	11,409	9.4	80.5
5. California	1,384,633	480,793	451,045	32.6	93.8	321,404	93,780	93,207	29.0	99.4	1,063,229	387,013	357,838	33.7	92.5
6. Colorado	191,411	60,710	52,912	27.6	87.2	65,098	15,069	14,956	23.0	99.3	126,313	45,641	37,956	30.0	83.2
7. Connecticut	195,447	87,412	74,637	38.2	85.4	55,470	22,987	22,166	40.0	96.4	139,977	64,425	52,471	37.5	81.4
8. Delaware	43,129	16,103	13,871	32.2	86.1	16,703	3,427	3,221	19.3	94.0	26,426	12,676	10,650	40.3	84.0
9. D. of Columbia	43,083	15,007	13,274	30.8	88.5	17,070	5,129	4,540	26.6	88.5	26,013	9,878	8,734	33.6	88.4
10. Florida	502,383	125,574	103,684	20.6	82.6	185,998	22,157	21,249	11.4	95.9	316,385	103,417	82,435	26.1	79.7
11. Georgia	304,8[illegible]7	51,494	49,127	16.1	79.9	68,164	0	0	–	–	236,643	61,494	49,127	20.8	79.9
12. Hawaii	63,772	10,646	9,276	14.5	87.1	22,954	516	516	2.2	100.0	40,818	10,130	8,760	21.5	86.5
13. Idaho	80,422	12,280	10,533	13.1	85.8	28,461	952	952	3.3	100.0	51,961	11,328	9,561	18.4	84.6
14. Illinois	669,132	199,301	167,417	25.0	84.0	100,031	16,343	16,153	16.1	98.8	569,101	182,958	151,264	26.6	82.7
15. Indiana	420,662	92,816	67,903	16.1	73.2	116,182	7,872	7,778	6.7	98.8	304,480	84,944	60,125	19.7	70.8
16. Iowa	268,069	43,839	35,362	13.2	80.7	91,690	7,312	7,312	8.0	100.0	176,379	36,527	28,050	15.9	76.8
17. Kansas	198,947	45,391	35,598	17.9	78.4	46,746	5,495	5,414	11.6	98.5	152,201	39,896	30,184	19.8	75.7
18. Kentucky	226,524	35,312	25,132	11.1	71.2	45,635	1,526	1,414	3.1	92.7	180,889	33,786	23,718	13.1	70.2
19. Louisiana	338,101[1]	34,712	31,485	9.3	90.7	133,101[1]	3,557	3,487	2.6	98.0	205,000[1]	31,155	27,998	13.7	89.9
20. Maine	75,617	25,175	20,179	26.7	80.2	15,345	3,547	3,547	23.1	100.0	60,272	21,628	16,632	27.6	76.9
21. Maryland	312,018	94,165	84,865	27.2	90.1	112,836	18,972	18,516	16.4	97.6	199,182	75,193	66,349	33.3	88.2
22. Massachusetts	384,411	167,388	132,421	34.4	79.1	119,558	40,671	36,377	30.4	89.4	264,853	126,717	96,044	36.3	75.8
23. Michigan	772,814	111,020[2]	87,618[2]	11.3	78.9	273,818	14,536[2]	13,137[2]	4.8	90.4	498,996	96,484[2]	74,481[2]	14.9	77.2
24. Minnesota	352,410	58,148	49,338	14.0	84.8	117,913[3]	7,383	7,354	6.2	99.6	234,497[3]	50,765	41,984	17.9	82.7
25. Mississippi	221,672	20,735	15,836	7.1	76.4	76,985	1,528	1,528	2.0	100.0	144,687	19,207	14,308	9.9	74.5
26. Missouri	287,076	55,747	48,028	16.7	86.2	77,252	12,037	11,450	14.8	95.1	209,824	43,710	36,578	17.4	83.7
27. Montana	56,931	13,557	11,642	20.4	85.9	10,186	2,209	1,887	18.5	85.4	46,745	11,348	9,755	20.9	86.0
28. Nebraska	136,644	26,505	22,973	16.8	86.7	47,165	6,116	6,116	13.0	100.0	89,479	20,389	16,857	18.8	82.7
29. Nevada	36,379	9,335	8,892	24.5	95.3	12,172	2,473	2,473	20.3	100.0	24,207	6,862	6,419	26.5	93.5
30. New Hampshire	45,464	16,733	12,803	28.2	76.5	10,509	2,089	1,784	17.0	85.4	34,955	14,644	11,019	31.5	75.2
31. New Jersey	426,485	188,295	164,487	38.6	87.4	79,820	18,718	18,055	22.6	96.5	346,665	169,577	146,432	42.2	86.4
32. New Mexico	111,132	26,802	24,571	22.1	91.7	41,014	3,750	3,750	9.1	100.0	70,118	23,052	20,821	29.7	90.3
33. New York	1,315,666	555,747	506,679	38.5	91.2	450,207	94,354	94,354	21.0	100.0	865,459	461,393	412,325	47.6	89.4
34. North Carolina	372,035	101,498	88,302	23.7	87.0	41,352	8,748	8,721	21.1	99.7	330,683	92,750	79,581	24.1	85.8
35. North Dakota	43,387	7,881	5,731	13.2	72.7	0	0	0	–	–	43,387	7,881	5,731	13.2	72.7
36. Ohio	799,129	196,949	144,480	18.1	73.4	194,960	12,908	11,657	6.0	90.3	604,169	184,041	132,823	22.0	72.2
37. Oklahoma	249,641[4]	40,154	32,173	12.9	80.1	89,666[4]	4,149	4,149	4.6	100.0	159,975[4]	36,005	28,024	17.5	77.8
38. Oregon	169,705	32,506	28,782	17.0	88.5	35,852	2,769	2,501	7.0	90.3	133,853	29,737	26,281	19.6	88.4
39. Pennsylvania	952,893	303,062	249,833	26.2	82.4	314,004	35,922	34,133	10.9	95.0	638,889	267,140	215,700	33.8	80.7
40. Rhode Island	58,070	26,288	21,997	37.9	83.7	19,539	4,814	4,043	20.7	84.0	38,531	21,474	17,954	46.6	83.6
41. South Carolina	253,636	37,732	27,781	11.0	73.6	85,312	1,417	928	1.1	65.5	168,324	36,315	26,853	16.0	73.9
42. South Dakota	53,043	7,999	6,724	12.7	84.1	6,760	505	505	7.5	100.0	46,283	7,494	6,219	13.4	83.0
43. Tennessee	235,833	36,129	24,062	10.2	66.6	0	0	0	–	–	235,833	36,129	24,062	10.2	66.6
44. Texas	926,136	223,556	199,281	21.5	89.1	341,711	61,773	61,610	18.0	99.7	584,425	161,783	137,671	23.6	85.1
45. Utah	116,342	21,858	20,704	17.8	94.7	41,850	9,448	9,150	21.9	96.8	74,492	12,410	11,554	15.5	93.1
46. Vermont	27,403	10,625	8,127	29.7	76.5	5,962	1,195	1,195	20.0	100.0	21,441	9,430	6,932	32.3	73.5
47. Virginia	406,688	92,723	73,891	18.2	79.7	157,691	11,893	10,035	6.4	84.4	248,997	80,830	63,856	25.6	79.0
48. Washington	302,967	88,091	80,200	26.5	91.0	95,990	14,529	14,503	15.1	99.8	206,977	73,562	65,697	31.7	89.3
49. West Virginia	191,545	27,254	20,341	10.6	74.6	62,073	2,540	2,418	3.9	95.2	129,472	24,714	17,923	13.8	72.5
50. Wisconsin	368,870	86,402	70,910	19.2	82.1	111,669	19,448	19,015	17.0	97.8	257,201	66,954	51,895	20.2	77.5
51. Wyoming	31,370	9,216	7,656	24.4	83.1	9,958	2,588	2,588	26.0	100.0	21,412	6,628	5,068	23.7	76.5

1. Estimated by state supervisor.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change over 1963.
3. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated between Grades 7-8 and 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1963 data.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK- NOT FILMED

TABLE 3-A
FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSE: FALL 1964

STATES	COURSE I ENROLLMENTS			COURSE II ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE III ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE IV ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE V ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE VI ENROLL-MENTS	TOTAL ENROLL-MENTS COURSES I-VI	STATES
	GRADES 7-8	GRADES 9-12	TOTAL GRADES 7-12							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10
USA TOTALS	252,019	584,780	836,799	408,118	146,662	50,832	3,885	714	1,447,010	USA TOTALS
1. Alabama	466	6,180	6,646	3,908	541	52	0	0	11,147	1. Alabama
2. Alaska	110	525	635	305	154	2	0	0	1,096	2. Alaska
3. Arizona	0	2,394	2,394	1,415	394	140	0	0	4,343	3. Arizona
4. Arkansas	456	3,548	4,004	1,615	156	42	0	0	5,817	4. Arkansas
5. California	18,166	46,686	64,852	34,305	13,184	7,235	338	91	120,005	5. California
6. Colorado	3,774	6,266	10,040	2,812	1,676	419	73	1	15,021	6. Colorado
7. Connecticut	15,575	10,618	26,193	9,544	5,818	1,972	195	46	43,768	7. Connecticut
8. Delaware	1,719	2,278	3,997	1,822	755	331	48	0	6,953	8. Delaware
9. D. of Columbia	2,472	2,307	4,779	1,224	617	200	25	0	6,845	9. D. of Columbia
10. Florida	1,287	12,714	14,001	7,661	1,534	330	24	0	23,550	10. Florida
11. Georgia	0	16,009	16,009	8,706	959	317	10	0	26,001	11. Georgia
12. Hawaii	0	1,741	1,741	1,064	164	5	0	0	2,974	12. Hawaii
13. Idaho	327	1,711	2,038	936	137	10	0	0	3,121	13. Idaho
14. Illinois	6,162	26,171	32,333	18,671	5,930	2,098	104	0	59,136	14. Illinois
15. Indiana	3,449	12,093	15,542	7,276	1,962	263	72	0	25,115	15. Indiana
16. Iowa	1,075	6,035	7,110	3,232	1,282	250	0	0	11,874	16. Iowa
17. Kansas	1,331	5,235	6,566	2,474	831	148	0	0	10,019	17. Kansas
18. Kentucky	642	7,644	8,286	4,206	556	149	0	0	13,197	18. Kentucky
19. Louisiana	2,283	11,254	13,537	4,277	735	142	0	0	18,691	19. Louisiana
20. Maine	3,233	7,340	10,573	5,257	2,260	411	0	0	18,501	20. Maine
21. Maryland[1]	16,636	15,564	32,200	16,821	6,947	3,184	330	0	59,482	21. Maryland
22. Massachusetts	34,469	26,959	61,428	25,517	9,584	3,037	261	47	99,874	22. Massachusetts
23. Michigan[2]	5,686	16,152	21,838	9,274	6,595	2,101	0	0	39,808	23. Michigan
24. Minnesota[3]	1,837	6,757	8,594	4,750	1,138	282	0	0	14,764	24. Minnesota
25. Mississippi	636	4,518	5,154	1,921	156	14	0	0	7,245	25. Mississippi
26. Missouri	3,639	7,793	11,432	5,118	1,518	606	110	21	18,805	26. Missouri
27. Montana[4]	731	1,895	2,626	1,438	132	9	0	0	4,205	27. Montana
28. Nebraska	2,177	2,623	4,800	1,720	646	257	0	0	7,423	28. Nebraska
29. Nevada	828	859	1,687	747	174	24	0	0	2,632	29. Nevada
30. New Hampshire	1,745	4,408	6,153	3,008	1,432	394	4	0	10,991	30. New Hampshire
31. New Jersey	9,062	22,075	31,137	18,579	7,755	2,488	129	0	60,088	31. New Jersey
32. New Mexico	240	1,769	2,009	877	95	25	0	0	3,006	32. New Mexico
33. New York	46,097	89,370	135,467	55,337	32,784	11,109	665	466	235,828	33. New York
34. North Carolina	5,730	31,585	37,315	21,565	3,266	580	115	0	62,841	34. North Carolina
35. North Dakota	0	1,288	1,288	736	181	67	0	0	2,272	35. North Dakota
36. Ohio	7,030	28,681	35,711	21,891	6,226	2,361	307	9	66,505	36. Ohio
37. Oklahoma	1,291	4,936	6,227	2,671	521	288	0	0	9,707	37. Oklahoma
38. Oregon	722	4,477	5,199	3,252	1,067	417	0	0	9,935	38. Oregon
39. Pennsylvania[5]	16,118	41,419	57,537	33,901	11,203	4,532	173	18	107,364	39. Pennsylvania
40. Rhode Island	3,887	5,665	9,552	3,897	1,761	377	114	15	15,716	40. Rhode Island
41. South Carolina	788	11,513	12,301	6,681	969	259	0	0	20,210	41. South Carolina
42. South Dakota	230	885	1,115	469	67	0	0	0	1,651	42. South Dakota
43. Tennessee	0	6,911	6,911	3,737	412	28	0	0	11,088	43. Tennessee
44. Texas	4,087	14,054	18,141	8,484	982	188	24	0	27,819	44. Texas
45. Utah	3,719	2,339	6,058	985	370	109	5	0	7,527	45. Utah
46. Vermont	1,163	2,656	3,819	2,289	958	260	0	0	7,326	46. Vermont
47. Virginia[5]	5,548	14,341	19,889	12,782	4,869	1,484	315	0	39,339	47. Virginia
48. Washington	5,255	9,990	15,245	8,250	2,439	581	444	0	26,959	48. Washington
49. West Virginia	1,559	6,205	7,764	4,355	529	78	0	0	12,726	49. West Virginia
50. Wisconsin	7,830	7,494	15,324	5,782	2,127	1,162	0	0	24,395	50. Wisconsin
51. Wyoming	752	850	1,602	574	114	15	0	0	2,305	51. Wyoming

1. 234 unspecified enrollments were prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1964 breakdown of specified enrollments.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
3. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. For 1964, only total enrollments were reported for Grades 7-8 and for Grades 9-12. The total for Grades 9-12 was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
5. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 3-B
TRENDS IN FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962 AND 1960.

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	1,447,010	1,185,767	856,424	169.0	138.5	100.0	SOUTHEAST	251,852	200,178	146,287	172.2	136.8	100.0
							Alabama	11,147	8,913	6,016[5]	185.3	148.2	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	196,176	171,379	121,170	161.9	141.4	100.0	Arkansas	5,817	5,438	2,922	199.1	186.1	100.0
Connecticut	43,768	40,795	19,206[1]	227.9	212.4	100.0	Florida	23,550	10,754	9,372	251.3	114.7	100.0
Maine	18,501	16,284	10,463	176.8	155.6	100.0	Georgia	26,001	25,160	18,596	139.8	135.3	100.0
Massachusetts	99,874	88,473[2]	10,436	141.8	125.6	100.0	Kentucky	13,197	10,277	5,682	232.3	180.9	100.0
New Hampshire	10,991	8,578	6,187	177.6	138.6	100.0	Louisiana	18,691	15,333	10,178	183.6	150.6	100.0
Rhode Island	15,716	10,929	10,816	145.3	101.0	100.0	Mississippi	7,245	4,277	2,647	273.7	161.6	100.0
Vermont	7,326	6,320	4,062	180.4	155.6	100.0	North Carolina	62,841	47,649	42,067	149.4	113.3	100.0
							South Carolina	20,210	17,202	12,854	157.2	133.8	100.0
MIDEAST	476,560	405,130	314,359	151.6	128.9	100.0	Tennessee	11,088	10,712	6,536[6]	169.6	163.9	100.0
Delaware	6,953	4,927	4,500	154.5	109.5	100.0	Virginia	39,339	33,281	23,624	166.5	140.9	100.0
D. of Columbia	6,845	5,455	3,942	173.6	138.4	100.0	West Virginia	12,726	11,182	5,793	219.7	193.0	100.0
Maryland	59,482	50,173	37,678	157.9	133.2	100.0							
New Jersey	60,088	59,938	41,813	143.7	143.3	100.0	SOUTHWEST	44,875	27,768	19,437	230.9	142.9	100.0
New York	235,828	193,233	154,307	152.8	125.2	100.0	Arizona	4,343	3,471	2,086	208.2	166.4	100.0
Pennsylvania	107,364	91,404	72,119	148.9	126.7	100.0	New Mexico	3,006	1,932	1,189	252.8	162.5	100.0
							Oklahoma	9,707	7,392	4,685	207.2	157.8	100.0
GREAT LAKES	214,959	186,692	121,326	177.2	153.9	100.0	Texas	27,819	14,973	11,477	242.4	130.5	100.0
Illinois	59,136	52,747[3]	36,115	163.7	146.1	100.0							
Indiana	25,115	17,537	9,595	261.8	182.8	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	32,179	24,539	17,648	182.3	139.0	100.0
Michigan	39,808[4]	36,886	27,962	142.4	131.9	100.0	Colorado	15,021	12,158	8,472	177.3	143.5	100.0
Ohio	66,505	59,879	39,308	169.2	152.3	100.0	Idaho	3,121	2,076	1,374	227.1	151.1	100.0
Wisconsin	24,395	19,643	8,346	292.3	235.4	100.0	Montana	4,205	3,500	3,409	123.3	102.7	100.0
							Utah	7,527	6,060	3,648	206.3	166.1	100.0
PLAINS	66,808	44,494	27,501	242.9	161.8	100.0	Wyoming	2,305	745[7]	745	309.4	100.0	100.0
Iowa	11,874	6,942	2,941[5]	403.7	236.0	100.0							
Kansas	10,019	6,109	6,631	151.1	92.1	100.0	FAR WEST	163,601	125,587	88,696	184.5	141.6	100.0
Minnesota	14,764	10,795	5,895	250.4	183.1	100.0	Alaska	1,096	937	284[6]	385.9	329.9	100.0
Missouri	18,805	13,731	8,091	232.4	169.7	100.0	California	120,005	94,180	64,423[8]	186.3	146.2	100.0
Nebraska	7,423	4,308	2,535	292.8	169.9	100.0	Hawaii	2,974	2,500	1,555[6]	191.3	160.8	100.0
North Dakota	2,272	1,648	818	277.8	201.5	100.0	Nevada	2,632	1,712	1,041[6]	252.8	164.5	100.0
South Dakota	1,651	961	590	279.8	162.9	100.0	Oregon	9,935	10,570	6,547	151.7	161.4	100.0
							Washington	26,959	15,688	14,846	181.6	105.7	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
2. 1961 data.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
4. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
5. 1959 data.
6. Does not include Grades 7-8.
7. 1960 data.
8. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 3-C
TRENDS IN FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
USA TOTALS	252,019	167,670	108,938	231.3	153.9	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	60,072	27,424	17,661	340.1	155.3	100.0
Connecticut	15,575	0	–[1]	+	–	–
Maine	3,233	3,087	200	161.7	200.0	100.0
Massachusetts	34,469	23,279[2]	14,276	241.4	163.1	100.0
New Hampshire	1,745	0	0	+	–	–
Rhode Island	3,887	0	2,732	142.3	–	100.0
Vermont	1,163	1,058	453	256.7	233.6	100.0
MIDEAST	92,104	80,514	55,500	166.0	145.1	100.0
Delaware	1,719	408	764	225.0	53.4	100.0
D. of Columbia	2,472	1,577	1,357	182.2	116.2	100.0
Maryland	16,636	13,614	7,865	211.5	173.1	100.0
New Jersey	9,062	7,527	4,168	217.4	180.6	100.0
New York	46,097	39,713	33,433	137.9	118.8	100.0
Pennsylvania	16,118[3]	17,675	7,913	203.7	223.4	100.0
GREAT LAKES	30,157	24,251	22,068	136.7	109.9	100.0
Illinois	6,162	15,209[4]	9,741	63.3	156.1	100.0
Indiana	3,449	1,443	635	543.1	227.2	100.0
Michigan	5,686[5]	252	2,634	215.9	9.6	100.0
Ohio	7,030	0	6,960	101.0	–	100.0
Wisconsin	7,830	7,347	2,098	373.2	350.2	100.0
PLAINS	10,289	3,593	1,411	729.2	254.6	100.0
Iowa	1,075	105	277[6]	388.1	37.9	100.0
Kansas	1,331	43	676	196.9	6.4	100.0
Minnesota	1,837[7]	1,251	177	1,037.9	706.8	100.0
Missouri	3,639	2,194	0	+	+	–
Nebraska	2,177	0	281	774.7	–	100.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–
South Dakota	230	0	0	+	–	–

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SOUTHEAST	19,395	14,814	4,387	442.1	337.7	100.0
Alabama	466	0	–[1]	+	–	–
Arkansas	456	1,116	71	642.3	1,571.8	100.0
Florida	1,287	0	563	228.6	–	100.0
Georgia	0	2,055	0	–	+	–
Kentucky	642	132	0	+	+	–
Louisiana	2,283	1,691	963	237.1	175.6	100.0
Mississippi	636	621	138	460.9	450.0	100.0
North Carolina	5,730	2,727	2,210	259.3	123.4	100.0
South Carolina	788	520	333	236.6	156.2	100.0
Tennessee	0	383	–[1]	–	+	–
Virginia	5,548[3]	4,165	0	+	+	–
West Virginia	1,559	1,404	109	1,430.3	1,288.1	100.0
SOUTHWEST	5,618	1,573	1,494	376.0	105.3	100.0
Arizona	0	0	0	–	–	–
New Mexico	240	0	0	+	–	–
Oklahoma	1,291	538	693	186.3	77.6	100.0
Texas	4,087	1,035	801	510.2	129.2	100.0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	9,303	6,575	5,665	164.2	116.1	100.0
Colorado	3,774	3,500	3,241	116.4	108.0	100.0
Idaho	327	194	21	1,557.1	923.8	100.0
Montana	731	815	1,621	45.1	50.3	100.0
Utah	3,719	2,014	756	491.9	266.4	100.0
Wyoming	752	26[8]	26	2,892.3	100.0	100.0
FAR WEST	25,081	8,952	752	3,335.2	1,190.4	100.0
Alaska	110	319	–[1]	+	+	–
California	18,166	7,307	–[1]	+	+	–
Hawaii	0	235	–[1]	–	+	–
Nevada	828	0	–[1]	+	–	–
Oregon	722	1,091	169	427.2	645.6	100.0
Washington	5,255	0	583	901.4	–	100.0

1. Data not available.
2. 1961 data.
3. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
6. 1959 data.
7. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
8. 1960 data.

TABLE 3-D
TRENDS IN FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	1,194,991	1,018,097	747,486	159.9	136.2	100.0	SOUTHEAST	232,457	185,364	141,900	163.8	130.6	100.0
							Alabama	10,681	8,913	6,016	177.5	148.2	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	136,104	143,955	103,509	131.5	139.1	100.0	Arkansas	5,361	4,322	2,851	188.0	151.6	100.0
Connecticut	28,193	40,795	19,206[1]	146.8	212.4	100.0	Florida	22,263	10,754	8,809	252.7	122.1	100.0
Maine	15,268	13,197	10,263	148.8	128.6	100.0	Georgia	26,001	23,105	18,596	139.8	124.2	100.0
Massachusetts	65,405	65,194[2]	56,160	116.5	116.1	100.0	Kentucky	12,555	10,145	5,682	221.0	178.5	100.0
New Hampshire	9,246	8,578	6,187	149.4	138.6	100.0	Louisiana	16,408	13,642	9,215	178.1	148.0	100.0
Rhode Island	11,829	10,929	8,084	146.3	135.2	100.0	Mississippi	6,609	3,656	2,509	263.4	145.7	100.0
Vermont	6,163	5,262	3,609	170.8	145.8	100.0	North Carolina	57,111	44,922	39,857	143.3	112.7	100.0
							South Carolina	19,422	16,682	12,521	155.1	133.2	100.0
MIDEAST	384,456	324,616	258,859	148.5	125.4	100.0	Tennessee	11,088	10,329	6,536	169.6	158.0	100.0
Delaware	5,234	4,519	3,736	140.1	121.0	100.0	Virginia	33,791[3]	29,116	23,624	143.0	123.2	100.0
D. of Columbia	4,373	3,878	2,585	169.2	150.0	100.0	West Virginia	11,167	9,778	5,684	196.5	172.0	100.0
Maryland	42,846	36,559	29,813	143.7	122.6	100.0							
New Jersey	51,026	52,411	37,645	135.5	139.2	100.0	SOUTHWEST	38,257	26,195	17,943	213.2	146.0	100.0
New York	189,731	153,520	120,874	157.0	127.0	100.0	Arizona	4,343	3,471	2,086	208.2	166.4	100.0
Pennsylvania	91,246[3]	73,729	64,206	142.1	114.8	100.0	New Mexico	2,766	1,932	1,189	232.6	162.5	100.0
							Oklahoma	8,416	6,854	3,992	210.8	171.7	100.0
GREAT LAKES	184,802	162,441	99,258	186.2	163.7	100.0	Texas	23,732	13,938	10,676	222.3	130.6	100.0
Illinois	52,974	37,538[4]	26,374	200.9	142.3	100.0							
Indiana	21,666	16,094	8,960	241.8	179.6	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	22,876	17,990	11,983	190.9	150.1	100.0
Michigan	34,122[5]	36,634	25,328	134.7	144.6	100.0	Colorado	11,247	8,658	5,231	215.0	165.5	100.0
Ohio	59,475	59,879	32,348	183.9	185.1	100.0	Idaho	2,794	1,882	1,353	206.5	139.1	100.0
Wisconsin	16,565	12,296	6,248	265.1	196.8	100.0	Montana	3,474	2,685	1,788	194.3	150.2	100.0
							Utah	3,808	4,046	2,892	131.7	139.9	100.0
PLAINS	56,519	40,901	26,090	216.6	156.8	100.0	Wyoming	1,553	719[8]	719	216.0	100.0	100.0
Iowa	10,799	6,837	2,664[6]	405.4	256.6	100.0							
Kansas	8,688	6,066	5,955	145.9	101.9	100.0	FAR WEST	138,520	116,635	87,944	157.5	132.6	100.0
Minnesota	12,927[7]	9,544	5,718	226.1	166.9	100.0	Alaska	986	618	284	347.2	217.6	100.0
Missouri	15,166	11,537	8,091	187.4	142.6	100.0	California	101,839	86,873	64,423[9]	158.1	134.8	100.0
Nebraska	5,246	4,308	2,254	232.7	191.1	100.0	Hawaii	2,974	2,265	1,555	191.3	145.7	100.0
North Dakota	2,272	1,648	818	277.8	201.5	100.0	Nevada	1,804	1,712	1,041	173.3	164.5	100.0
South Dakota	1,421	961	590	240.8	162.9	100.0	Oregon	9,213	9,479	6,378[1]	144.4	148.6	100.0
							Washington	21,704	15,688	14,263	152.2	110.0	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% of return.
2. 1961 data.
3. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
6. 1959 data.
7. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
8. 1960 data.
9. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 3-E
SEQUENCE OF FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1961 TO COURSE IV, 1964

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT				Per Cent of Pupils Continuing into next higher course, 1961-1964 :			Per Cent of Pupils Com-pleting 4-Year Sequence 1961-64
	1961 Course I	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1964 Course IV	Per Cent of 1961 Course I in 1962 Course II	Per cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course III in 1964 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	588,590	340,195	142,609	50,832	58.5	41.9	35.6	8.6
NEW ENGLAND	128,767	43,977	22,059	6,451	34.2	50.2	29.2	5.0
Connecticut	21,678	10,222	4,418	1,972	47.2	43.2	44.6	9.1
Maine	6,505	4,402	1,766	411	67.7	40.1	23.3	6.3
Massachusetts	33,793	20,673[1]	11,653	3,037	61.2	56.4	26.1	9.0
New Hampshire	4,452	3,176	1,350	394	71.3	42.5	29.2	8.8
Rhode Island	4,798	3,619	2,065	377	75.4	57.1	18.3	7.9
Vermont	2,541	1,885	807	260	74.2	42.8	32.2	10.2
MIDEAST	161,746	116,208	60,913	21,844	71.8	52.4	35.9	13.5
Delaware	2,102	1,716	705	331	81.6	41.1	47.0	15.7
D. of Columbia	1,773	1,279	460	200	72.1	36.0	43.5	11.3
Maryland	18,788	14,569	6,880	3,184	77.5	47.2	46.3	16.9
New Jersey	26,686	18,842	8,232	2,488	70.6	43.7	30.2	9.3
New York	66,980	53,186	33,865	11,109	79.4	63.7	32.8	16.6
Pennsylvania	45,417	26,616	10,771	4,532	58.6	40.5	42.1	10.0
GREAT LAKES	79,092	51,131	22,039	7,985	69.0	43.1	36.2	10.1
Illinois	19,893	12,417[2]	8,083	2,098	62.4	65.1	26.0	10.5
Indiana	9,063	5.022	1,207	263	55.4	24.0	21.8	2.9
Michigan	21,519	11,664	5,995	2,101[3]	54.2	51.4	35.0	9.8
Ohio	23,000	17,487	5,488	2,361	91.0	31.4	43.0	10.3
Wisconsin	5,617	4,541	1,266	1,162	80.8	27.9	91.8	20.7
PLAINS	25,017	13,736	4,649	1,610	55.2	33.8	34.6	6.4
Iowa	6,089[4]	2,210	669	250	38.4	30.3	37.4	4.1
Kansas	3,834	1,690	664	148	44.1	39.3	22.3	3.9
Minnesota	4,950	3,745	930	282[5]	75.7	24.8	30.3	5.7
Missouri	5,241[6]	3,880	1,502	606	74.0	38.7	40.3	11.6
Nebraska	3,131	1,317	544	257	42.1	41.3	47.2	8.2
North Dakota	1,385	602	290	67	39.6	48.2	23.1	4.8
South Dakota	387	292	50	0	75.5	17.1	–	–

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
4. 1962 data.
5. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
6. 1960 data.

TABLE 3-E Continued

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT				Per Cent of Pupils Continuing into next higher course, 1961-1964:			Per Cent of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1961-64
	1961 Course I	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1964 Course IV	Per Cent of 1961 Course I in 1962 Course II	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course III in 1964 Course IV	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SOUTHEAST	108,135	63,578	11,912	3,475	58.8	18.7	29.2	3.2
Alabama	4,702	3,444	365	52	73.2	10.6	14.2	1.1
Arkansas	2,222	1,270	148	42	57.2	11.7	28.4	1.9
Florida	6,353	3,222	482	330	50.7	15.0	68.5	5.2
Georgia	14,259	8,431	2,087	317	59.1	24.8	15.2	2.2
Kentucky	5,246	2,812	530	149	53.6	18.8	28.1	2.8
Louisiana	8,203	3,683	684	142	44.9	18.6	20.8	1.7
Mississippi	2,774	1,016	88	14	36.6	8.7	15.9	0.5
North Carolina	27,001	16,138	1,481	580	59.8	9.2	39.2	2.1
South Carolina	9,060	5,447	824	259	60.1	15.1	31.4	2.9
Tennessee	5,941	3,312	481	28	55.7	14.5	5.8	0.5
Virginia	18,184	11,494	4,365	1,484	63.2	38.0	34.0	8.2
West Virginia	4,190	3,309	377	78	79.0	11.4	20.7	1.9
SOUTHWEST	14,234	7,554	3,087	641	53.1	40.9	20.8	4.5
Arizona	1,957	1,084	293	140	55.4	27.0	47.8	7.2
New Mexico	750	422	87	25	56.3	20.6	28.7	3.3
Oklahoma	4,091	2,052	339	288	50.2	16.5	85.0	7.0
Texas	7,436[6]	3,996	2,368	188	53.7	59.3	7.9	2.5
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	9,393	5,293	1,685	562	60.9	31.8	33.4	6.0
Colorado	3,820	2,738	948	419	71.7	34.6	44.2	11.0
Idaho	1,198	590	128	10	49.2	21.7	7.8	0.8
Montana	1,469	940	105	9[5]	64.0	11.2	8.6	0.6
Utah	2,350	913	370	109	38.9	40.5	29.5	4.6
Wyoming	556[6]	112[6]	134	15	97.3	119.6	11.2	2.7
FAR WEST	62,206	38,718	16,265	8,264	62.2	42.0	50.8	13.3
Alaska	327	253	0	2	77.4	–	+	0.6
California	48,415	27,281	12,391	7,235	56.3	45.4	58.4	14.9
Hawaii	1,509	934	135	5	61.9	14.5	3.7	0.3
Nevada	865	600	163	24	69.4	27.2	14.7	2.8
Oregon	5,201	3,072	861	417	59.1	28.0	48.4	8.0
Washington	5,889	6,578	2,715	581	111.7	41.3	21.4	9.9

TABLE 3-F

COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1961-1964

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT		FRENCH ENROLLMENT		FRENCH ENROLLMENT		Per Cent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1961 Course II	1962 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1961 Course II in 1962 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	386,149	146,662	340,195	142,609	282,863	100,742	38.0	41.9	35.6
NEW ENGLAND	53,320	21,813	43,977	22,059	39,000	16,860	40.9	50.2	43.2
Connecticut	9,963	5,818	10,222	4,418	8,159	3,943	58.4	43.2	48.3
Maine	5,123	2,260	4,402	1,766	3,365	1,339	44.1	40.1	39.8
Massachusetts	29,038	9,584	20,673[1]	11,653	20,673	8,788[1]	33.0	56.4	42.5
New Hampshire	3,264	1,432	3,176	1,350	2,269	958	43.9	42.5	42.2
Rhode Island	3,921	1,761	3,619	2,065	3,224	1,326	44.9	57.1	41.1
Vermont	2,011	958	1,885	807	1,310	506	47.6	42.8	38.6
MIDEAST	124,331	60,061	116,208	60,913	97,555	43,521	48.3	52.4	44.6
Delaware	1,832	755	1,716	705	1,376	591	41.2	41.1	43.0
D. of Columbia	1,458	617	1,279	460	1,043	416	42.3	36.0	39.9
Maryland	17,932	6,947	14,569	6,880	11,920	4,466	38.7	47.2	37.5
New Jersey	18,613	7,755	18,842	8,232	14,185	6,189	41.7	43.7	43.6
New York	53,888	32,784	53,186	33,865	46,923	24,592	60.8	63.7	52.4
Pennsylvania	30,608	11,203	26,616	10,771	22,108	7,267	36.6	40.5	32.9
GREAT LAKES	62,186	22,840	51,131	22,039	39,444	11,566	36.7	43.1	29.3
Illinois	21,889	5,930	12,417[2]	8,083	11,288	2,563[2]	27.1	65.1	22.7
Indiana	6,752	1,962	5,022	1,207	2,767	918	29.1	24.0	33.2
Michigan	8,431	6,595[3]	11,664	5,995	9,174	2,023	78.2	51.4	22.1
Ohio	19,688	6,226	17,487	5,488	13,331	4,935	31.6	31.4	37.0
Wisconsin	5,426	2,127	4,541	1,266	2,884	1,127	39.2	27.9	39.1
PLAINS	15,939	5,663	13,736	4,649	10,441	2,736	35.5	33.8	26.2
Iowa	2,568	1,282	2,210	669	2,210[4]	296	49.9	30.3	13.4
Kansas	1,856	831	1,690	664	1,708	361	44.8	39.3	21.1
Minnesota	3,883	1,138[5]	3,745	930	2,680	709	29.3	24.8	26.5
Missouri	5,204	1,518	3,880	1,502	2,283[6]	1,012	29.2	38.7	44.3
Nebraska	1,478	646	1,317	544	1,034	292	43.7	41.3	28.2
North Dakota	554	181	602	290	372	26	32.7	48.2	7.0
South Dakota	396	67	292	50	154	40	16.9	17.1	26.0

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
4. 1962 data.
5. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
6. 1960 data.

TABLE 3-F Continued

REGION and STATE	FRENCH ENROLLMENT		FRENCH ENROLLMENT		FRENCH ENROLLMENT		Per Cent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1961 Course II	1962 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1961 Course II in 1962 Course III
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
SOUTHEAST	66,844	14,682	63,578	11,912	54,117	10,551	22.0	18.7	19.5
Alabama	3,634	541	3,444	365	2,913	236	14.9	10.6	8.1
Arkansas	1,428	156	1,270	148	1,058	199	10.9	11.7	18.8
Florida	3,298	1,534	3,222	482	3,009	491	46.5	15.0	16.3
Georgia	5,696	959	8,431	2,087	7,232	1,735	16.8	24.8	24.0
Kentucky	3,324	556	2,812	530	2,232	332	16.7	18.8	14.9
Louisiana	4,078	735	3,683	684	3,137	427	18.0	18.6	13.6
Mississippi	1,688	156	1,016	88	355	40	9.2	8.7	11.3
North Carolina	17,171	3,266	16,138	1,481	15,028	1,936	19.0	9.2	12.9
South Carolina	6,469	969	5,447	824	4,753	624	15.0	15.1	13.1
Tennessee	3,738	412	3,312	481	2,249	329	11.0	14.5	14.6
Virginia	12,150	4,869	11,494	4,365	9,559	3,506	40.1	38.0	36.7
West Virginia	4,170	529	3,309	377	2,592	696	12.7	11.4	26.9
SOUTHWEST	10,931	1,992	7,554	3,087	5,668	1,281	18.2	40.9	22.6
Arizona	1,194	394	1,084	293	845	221	33.0	27.0	26.2
New Mexico	760	95	422	87	359	113	12.5	20.6	31.5
Oklahoma	2,515	521	2,052	339	1,407	331	20.7	16.5	23.5
Texas	6,462	982	3,996	2,368	3,057[6]	616	15.2	59.3	20.2
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	6,860	2,429	5,293	1,685	4,358	2,045	35.4	31.8	46.9
Colorado	2,296	1,676	2,738	948	2,367	1,495	73.0	34.6	63.2
Idaho	795	137	590	128	463	64	17.2	21.7	13.8
Montana	1,144	132[5]	940	105	611	157	11.5	11.2	25.7
Utah	2,084	370	913	370	805	278	17.8	40.5	34.5
Wyoming	541	114	112[6]	134	112[6]	51[6]	21.1	119.6	45.5
FAR WEST	45,738	17,182	38,718	16,265	32,280	12,182	37.6	42.0	37.7
Alaska	410	154	253	0	154	4	37.6	-	2.6
California	34,273	13,184	27,281	12,391	23,827	9,773	38.5	45.5	41.0
Hawaii	1,041	164	934	135	670	69	15.8	14.5	10.3
Nevada	636	174	600	163	426	100	27.4	27.2	23.5
Oregon	2,665	1,067	3,072	861	2,428	775	40.0	28.0	31.9
Washington	6,713	2,439	6,578	2,715	4,775	1,461	36.3	41.3	30.6

TABLE 3-G
FRENCH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL P.S.S. POPULATION, TOTAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT AND TOTAL MODERN FOREIGN ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:				FRENCH Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Languages	French	Public Secondary School Enrollment	Foreign Language Enrollment	Modern Foreign Language Enr'lm't
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	15,593,085	4,122,613	3,513,174	1,447,010	9.3	35.1	41.2
1. Alabama	253,467	29,606	25,151	11,147	4.4	37.7	44.3
2. Alaska	12,867	3,131	2,774	1,096	8.5	35.0	39.5
3. Arizona	114,085	33,387	29,633	4,343	3.8	13.0	14.7
4. Arkansas	188,732	15,824	13,053	5,817	3.1	36.8	44.6
5. California	1,384,633	480,793	451,045	120,005	8.7	25.0	26.6
6. Colorado	191,411	60,710	52,912	15,021	7.8	24.7	28.4
7. Connecticut	195,447	87,412	74,637	43,768	22.4	50.1	58.6
8. Delaware	43,129	16,103	13,871	6,953	16.1	43.2	50.1
9. D. of Columbia	43,083	15,007	13,274	6,845	15.9	45.6	51.6
10. Florida	502,383	125,574	103,684	23,550	4.7	18.8	22.7
11. Georgia	304,807	61,494	49,127	26,001	8.5	42.3	52.9
12. Hawaii	63,772	10,646	9,276	2,974	4.7	27.9	32.1
13. Idaho	80,422	12,280	10,533	3,121	3.9	25.4	29.6
14. Illinois	669,132	199,301	167,417	59,136	8.8	29.7	35.3
15. Indiana	420,662	92,816	67,903	25,115	6.0	27.1	37.0
16. Iowa	268,069	43,839	35,362	11,874	4.4	27.1	33.6
17. Kansas	198,947	45,391	35,598	10,019	5.0	22.1	28.1
18. Kentucky	226,524	35,312	25,132	13,197	5.8	37.4	52.5
19. Louisiana	338,101[1]	34,712	31,485	18,691	5.5	53.8	59.4
20. Maine	75,617	25,175	20,179	18,501	24.5	73.5	91.7
21. Maryland	312,018	94,165	84,865	59,482	19.1	63.2	70.1
22. Massachusetts	384,411	167,388	132,421	99,874	26.0	59.7	75.4
23. Michigan	772,814	111,020[2]	87,618[2]	39,808[3]	5.2	35.9	45.4
24. Minnesota	352,410	58,148	49,338	14,764	4.2	25.4	29.9
25. Mississippi	221,672	20,735	15,836	7,245	3.3	34.9	45.8
26. Missouri	287,076	55,747	48,028	18,805	6.6	33.7	39.2
27. Montana	56,931	13,557	11,642	4,205	7.4	31.0	36.1
28. Nebraska	136,644	26,505	22,973	7,423	5.4	28.0	32.3
29. Nevada	36,379	9,335	8,892	2,632	7.2	28.2	29.6
30. New Hampshire	45,464	16,733	12,803	10,991	24.2	65.7	85.8
31. New Jersey	426,485	188,295	164,487	60,088	14.1	31.9	36.5
32. New Mexico	111,132	26,802	24,571	3,006	2.7	11.2	12.2
33. New York	1,315,666	555,747	506,679	235,828	17.9	42.4	46.5
34. North Carolina	372,035	101,498	88,302	62,841	16.9	61.9	71.2
35. North Dakota	43,387	7,881	5,731	2,272	5.2	28.8	39.6
36. Ohio	799,129	196,949	144,480	66,505	8.3	33.8	46.0
37. Oklahoma	249,641[4]	40,154	32,173	9,707	3.9	24.2	30.2
38. Oregon	169,705	32,506	28,782	9,935	5.9	30.6	34.5
39. Pennsylvania	952,893	303,062	249,833	107,364	11.3	35.4	43.0
40. Rhode Island	58,070	26,288	21,997	15,716	27.1	59.8	71.4
41. South Carolina	253,636	37,732	27,781	20,210	8.0	53.6	72.7
42. South Dakota	53,043	7,999	6,724	1,651	3.1	20.6	24.6
43. Tennessee	235,833	36,129	24,062	11,088	4.7	30.7	46.1
44. Texas	926,136	223,556	199,281	27,819	3.0	12.4	14.0
45. Utah	116,342	21,858	20,704	7,527	6.5	34.4	36.4
46. Vermont	27,403	10,625	8,127	7,326	26.7	69.0	90.1
47. Virginia	406,688	92,723	73,891	39,339	9.7	42.4	53.2
48. Washington	302,967	88,091	80,200	26,959	8.9	30.6	33.6
49. West Virginia	191,545	27,254	20,341	12,726	6.6	46.7	62.6
50. Wisconsin	368,870	86,402	70,910	24,395	6.6	28.2	34.4
51. Wyoming	31,370	9,216	7,656	2,305	7.3	25.0	30.1

1. Estimated by state supervisor.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of percents of change over 1963.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
4. 1963 data.

TABLE 3-H
FRENCH ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH P.S.S. POPULATION, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	GRADES 7-8: COLUMNS 2-8							GRADES 9-12: COLUMNS 9-15						
	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:				FRENCH Enrollment as a Percentage of:			TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:				FRENCH Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Languages	French	Public Secndry School Enrlmnt	For'n Lang. Enrl't	Modern For'n Lang. Enrl't	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Languages	French	Public Secndry School Enrlmnt	For'n Lang. Enrl't	Modern For'n Lang. Enrl't
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
USA TOTALS	4,517,742	633,816	614,509	252,019	5.6	39.8	41.0	11,075,343	3,488,797	2,898,665	1,194,991	10.8	34.2	41.2
1. Alabama	58,781	939	939	466	0.8	49.6	49.6	194,686	28,667	24,212	10,681	5.5	37.3	44.1
2. Alaska	3,320	252	252	110	3.3	43.7	43.7	9,547	2,879	2,522	986	10.3	34.2	39.1
3. Arizona	14,770	1,830	1,830	0	-	-	-	99,315	31,557	27,803	4,343	4.4	13.8	15.6
4. Arkansas	67,035	1,644	1.644	456	0.7	27.7	27.7	121,697	14,180	11,409	5,361	4.4	37.8	47.0
5. California	321,404	93,780	93,207	18,166	5.7	19.4	19.5	1,063,229	387,013	357,838	101,839	9.6	26.3	28.5
6. Colorado	65,098	15,069	14,956	3,774	5.8	25.0	25.2	126,313	45,641	37,956	11,247	8.9	24.6	29.6
7. Connecticut	55,470	22,987	22,166	15,575	28.1	67.8	70.3	139,977	64,425	52,471	28,193	20.1	43.8	53.7
8. Delaware	16,703	3,427	3,221	1,719	10.3	50.2	53.4	26,426	12,676	10,650	5,234	19.8	41.3	49.1
9. D. of Columbia	17,070	5,129	4,540	2,472	14.5	48.2	54.4	26,013	9,878	8,734	4,373	16.8	44.3	50.1
10. Florida	185,998	22,157	21,249	1,287	0.7	5.8	6.1	316,385	103,417	82,435	22,263	7.0	21.5	27.0
11. Georgia	68,164	0	0	0	-	-	-	236,643	61,494	49,127	26,001	11.0	42.3	52.9
12. Hawaii	22,954	516	516	0	-	-	-	40,818	10,130	8,760	2,974	7.3	29.4	33.9
13. Idaho	28,461	952	952	327	1.1	63.4	63.4	51,961	11,328	9,581	2,794	5.4	24.7	29.2
14. Illinois	100,031	16,343	16,153	6,162	6.2	37.7	38.1	569,101	182,958	151,264	52,974	9.3	29.0	35.0
15. Indiana	116,182	7,872	7,778	3,449	3.0	43.8	44.3	304,480	84,944	60,125	21,666	7.1	25.5	36.0
16. Iowa	91,690	7,312	7,312	1,075	1.2	14.7	14.7	176,379	36,527	28,050	10,799	6.1	29.6	38.5
17. Kansas	46,746	5,495	5,414	1,331	2.8	24.2	24.6	152,201	39,896	30,184	8,688	5.7	21.8	28.8
18. Kentucky	45,635	1,526	1,414	642	1.4	42.1	45.4	180,889	33,786	23,718	12,555	6.9	37.2	52.9
19. Louisiana	133,101[1]	3,557	3,487	2,283	1.7	64.2	65.5	205,000[1]	31,155	27,998	16,408	8.0	52.7	58.6
20. Maine	15,345	3,547	3,547	3,233	21.1	91.1	91.1	60,272	21,628	16,632	15,268	25.3	70.6	91.8
21. Maryland	112,836	18,972	18,516	16,636	14.7	87.7	89.8	199,182	75,193	66,349	42,846	21.5	57.0	64.6
22. Massachusetts	119,558	40,671	36,377	34,469	28.8	84.8	94.8	264,853	126,717	96,044	65,405	24.7	51.6	68.1
23. Michigan	273,818	14,536[2]	13,137[2]	5,686[3]	2.1	39.1	43.3	498,996	96,484[2]	74,481[2]	34,122[3]	6.8	35.4	45.8
24. Minnesota	117,913[4]	7,383	7,354	1,837[4]	1.6	24.9	25.0	234,497[4]	50,765	41,984	12,927[4]	5.5	25.5	30.8
25. Mississippi	76,985	1,528	1,528	636	0.8	41.6	41.6	144,687	19,207	14,308	6,609	4.6	34.4	46.2
26. Missouri	77,252	12,037	11,450	3,639	4.7	30.2	31.8	209,824	43,710	36,578	15,166	7.2	34.7	41.5
27. Montana	10,186	2,209	1,887	731	7.2	33.1	38.7	46,745	11,348	9,755	3,474	7.4	30.6	35.6
28. Nebraska	47,165	6,116	6,116	2,177	4.6	35.6	35.6	89,479	20,389	16,857	5,246	5.9	25.7	31.1
29. Nevada	12,172	2,473	2,473	828	6.8	33.5	33.5	24,207	6,862	6,419	1,804	7.5	26.3	28.1
30. New Hampshire	10,509	2,089	1,784	1,745	16.6	83.5	97.8	34,955	14,644	11,019	9,246	26.5	63.1	83.9
31. New Jersey	79,820	18,718	18,055	9,062	11.4	48.4	50.2	346,665	169,577	146,432	51,026	14.7	30.1	34.8
32. New Mexico	41,014	3,750	3,750	240	0.6	6.4	6.4	70,118	23,052	20,821	2,766	3.9	12.0	13.3
33. New York	450,207	94,354	94,354	46,097	10.2	48.9	48.9	865,459	461,393	412,325	189,731	21.9	41.1	46.0
34. North Carolina	41,352	8,748	8,721	5,730	13.9	65.5	65.7	330,683	92,750	79,581	57,111	17.3	61.6	71.8
35. North Dakota	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	43,387	7,881	5,731	2,272	5.2	28.8	39.6
36. Ohio	194,960	12,908	11,657	7,030	3.6	54.5	60.3	604,169	184,041	132,823	59,475	9.8	32.3	44.8
37. Oklahoma	89,666[5]	4,149	4,149	1,291	1.4	31.1	31.1	159,975[5]	36,005	28,024	8,416	5.3	23.4	30.0
38. Oregon	35,852	2,769	2,501	722	2.0	26.1	28.9	133,853	29,737	26,281	9,213	6.9	31.0	35.1
39. Pennsylvania	314,004	35,922	34,133	16,118[6]	5.1	44.9	47.2	638,889	267,140	215,700	91,246[6]	14.3	34.2	42.3
40. Rhode Island	19,539	4,814	4,043	3,887	19.9	80.7	96.1	38,531	21,474	17,954	11,829	30.7	55.1	65.9
41. South Carolina	85,312	1,417	928	788	0.9	55.6	84.9	168,324	36,315	26,853	19,422	11.5	53.5	72.3
42. South Dakota	6,760	505	505	230	3.4	45.5	45.5	46,283	7,494	6,219	1,421	3.1	19.0	22.8
43. Tennessee	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	235,833	36,129	24,062	11,088	4.7	30.7	46.1
44. Texas	341,711	61,773	61,610	4,067	1.2	6.6	6.6	584,425	161,783	137,671	23,732	4.1	14.7	17.2
45. Utah	41,850	9,448	9,150	3,719	8.9	39.4	40.6	74,492	12,410	11,554	3,808	5.1	30.7	33.0
46. Vermont	5,962	1,195	1,195	1,163	19.5	97.3	97.3	21,441	9,430	6,932	6,163	28.7	65.4	88.9
47. Virginia	157,691	11,893	10,035	5,548[6]	3.5	46.6	55.3	248,997	80,830	63,856	33,791[6]	13.6	41.8	52.9
48. Washington	95,990	14,529	14,503	5,255	5.5	36.2	36.2	206,977	73,562	65,697	21,704	10.5	29.5	33.0
49. West Virginia	62,073	2,540	2,418	1,559	2.5	61.4	64.5	129,472	24,714	17,923	11,167	8.6	45.2	62.3
50. Wisconsin	111,669	19,448	19,015	7,830	7.0	40.3	41.2	257,201	66,954	51,895	16,565	6.4	24.7	31.9
51. Wyoming	9,958	2,588	2,588	752	7.6	29.1	29.1	21,412	6,628	5,068	1,553	7.3	23.4	30.6

1. Estimated by state supervisor.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change 1963.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
4. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated between Grades 7-8 and 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
5. 1963 data.
6. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 4-A
GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSE: FALL 1964

STATES	COURSE I ENROLLMENTS			COURSE II ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE III ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE IV ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE V ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE VI ENROLL-MENTS	TOTAL ENROLL-MENTS COURSES I-VI	STATES
	GRADES 7-8	GRADES 9-12	TOTAL GRADES 7-12							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
USA TOTALS	27,817	150,162	177,979	94,779	31,120	9,145	385	22	313,430	USA TOTALS
1. Alabama	0	425	425	200	17	0	0	0	642	1. Alabama
2. Alaska	1	181	182	150	5	0	0	0	337	2. Alaska
3. Arizona	0	1,240	1,240	696	152	35	0	0	2,123	3. Arizona
4. Arkansas	0	112	112	72	10	0	0	0	194	4. Arkansas
5. California	2,514	20,744	23,258	13,023	4,505	1,198	0	0	41,984	5. California
6. Colorado	463	3,123	3,586	1,479	411	57	12	10	5,555	6. Colorado
7. Connecticut	166	1,203	1,369	987	370	60	2	0	2,788	7. Connecticut
8. Delaware	38	475	513	291	148	58	0	0	1,010	8. Delaware
9. D. of Columbia	33	282	315	215	12	2	0	0	544	9. D. of Columbia
10. Florida	0	2,647	2,647	1,125	182	2	0	0	3,956	10. Florida
11. Georgia	0	853	853	410	26	0	0	0	1,289	11. Georgia
12. Hawaii	0	201	201	0	0	0	0	0	201	12. Hawaii
13. Idaho	35	934	969	643	78	6	0	0	1,696	13. Idaho
14. Illinois	1,639	12,098	13,737	8,545	2,642	778	21	0	25,723	14. Illinois
15. Indiana	781	4,391	5,172	2,444	615	137	26	0	8,394	15. Indiana
16. Iowa	579	2,030	2,609	925	140	15	0	0	3,689	16. Iowa
17. Kansas	314	2,476	2,790	1,078	276	11	0	0	4,155	17. Kansas
18. Kentucky	0	1,333	1,333	575	93	7	0	0	2,008	18. Kentucky
19. Louisiana	0	278	278	154	41	10	0	0	483	19. Louisiana
20. Maine	0	170	170	53	33	0	0	0	256	20. Maine
21. Maryland[1]	431	1,418	1,849	1,199	329	83	0	0	3,460	21. Maryland
22. Massachusetts	240	2,736	2,976	1,882	749	160	0	0	5,767	22. Massachusetts
23. Michigan[2]	630	2,538	3,168	1,089	1,081	139	0	0	5,477	23. Michigan
24. Minnesota[3]	1,816	8,082	9,898	5,624	1,456	228	0	0	17,206	24. Minnesota
25. Mississippi	0	193	193	0	0	0	0	0	193	25. Mississippi
26. Missouri	183	1,353	1,536	744	133	24	0	0	2,437	26. Missouri
27. Montana	478	1,501	1,979	947	81	0	0	0	3,007	27. Montana
28. Nebraska	427	2,072	2,499	1,027	363	54	0	0	3,943	28. Nebraska
29. Nevada	209	538	747	204	31	0	0	0	982	29. Nevada
30. New Hampshire	0	121	121	86	0	0	0	0	207	30. New Hampshire
31. New Jersey	1,220	8,407	9,627	6,101	2,750	820	22	0	19,320	31. New Jersey
32. New Mexico	0	820	820	327	73	0	0	0	1,220	32. New Mexico
33. New York	3,293	10,687	13,980	7,307	3,318	979	28	6	25,618	33. New York
34. North Carolina	0	533	533	320	31	0	0	0	884	34. North Carolina
35. North Dakota	0	1,164	1,164	492	33	0	0	0	1,689	35. North Dakota
36. Ohio	1,284	6,190	7,474	4,519	1,430	513	45	0	13,981	36. Ohio
37. Oklahoma	0	866	866	181	23	34	0	0	1,104	37. Oklahoma
38. Oregon	156	3,087	3,243	1,920	867	183	0	0	6,213	38. Oregon
39. Pennsylvania[4]	3,503	16,716	20,219	12,392	3,944	1,352	73	6	37,986	39. Pennsylvania
40. Rhode Island	0	339	339	276	125	4	0	0	744	40. Rhode Island
41. South Carolina	31	482	513	160	38	15	0	0	726	41. South Carolina
42. South Dakota	0	1,503	1,503	716	113	0	0	0	2,332	42. South Dakota
43. Tennessee	0	295	295	109	34	0	0	0	438	43. Tennessee
44. Texas	727	5,471	6,198	1,852	364	71	29	0	8,514	44. Texas
45. Utah	1,091	1,959	3,050	828	309	31	13	0	4,231	45. Utah
46. Vermont	0	70	70	11	2	0	0	0	83	46. Vermont
47. Virginia[4]	69	1,895	1,964	1,213	453	94	0	0	3,724	47. Virginia
48. Washington	2,170	6,845	9,015	5,376	1,474	173	114	0	16,152	48. Washington
49. West Virginia	116	274	390	244	26	0	0	0	660	49. West Virginia
50. Wisconsin	3,180	6,278	9,458	4,310	1,699	1,810	0	0	7,277	50. Wisconsin
51. Wyoming	0	533	533	258	35	2	0	0	828	51. Wyoming

1. 49 unspecified enrollments were prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1964 breakdown of specified enrollments.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments were calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% increase over 1963.
3. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 4-B
TRENDS IN GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	313,430	232,780	162,627	192.7	143.1	100.0	SOUTHEAST	15,197	8,409	4,485	338.8	187.5	100.0
							Alabama	642	229	97[6]	661.9	236.1	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	9,845	8,251	6,209	158.6	132.9	100.0	Arkansas	194	209	108	179.6	193.5	100.0
Connecticut	2,788	2,544	1,716[1]	162.5	148.3	100.0	Florida	3,956	1,319	857	461.6	153.9	100.0
Maine	256	221	93	275.3	237.6	100.0	Georgia	1,289	664	296	435.5	224.3	100.0
Massachusetts	5,767	4,694[2]	3,654	157.8	128.5	100.0	Kentucky	2,008	2,010	1,046	192.0	192.2	100.0
New Hampshire	207	109	125	165.6	87.2	100.0	Louisiana	483	363	267	180.9	136.0	100.0
Rhode Island	744	634	577	128.9	109.9	100.0	Mississippi	193	0	9	2,144.4	–	100.0
Vermont	83	49	44	188.6	111.4	100.0	North Carolina	884	592	363	243.5	163.1	100.0
							South Carolina	726	343	191	380.1	179.6	100.0
MIDEAST	87,938	73,711	57,470	153.0	128.3	100.0	Tennessee	438	313	20[6]	1,564.3	1117.9	100.0
Delaware	1,010	1,429	687	147.0	208.0	100.0	Virginia	3,724	1,972	1,008	369.4	195.6	100.0
D. of Columbia	544	443	348	156.3	127.3	100.0	West Virginia	660	395	215	307.0	183.7	100.0
Maryland	3,460	2,846	2,118	163.4	134.4	100.0							
New Jersey	19,320	18,024	12,458	155.1	144.7	100.0	SOUTHWEST	12,961	7,969	5,232	247.7	152.3	100.0
New York	25,618	21,563	20,096	127.5	107.3	100.0	Arizona	2,123	1,338	1,111	191.1	120.4	100.0
Pennsylvania	37,986	29,406	21,763	174.5	135.1	100.0	New Mexico	1,220	625	409	298.3	152.8	100.0
							Oklahoma	1,104	365	192	575.0	190.1	100.0
GREAT LAKES	70,852	54,268	36,131	196.1	150.2	100.0	Texas	8,514	5,641	3,520	241.9	160.3	100.0
Illinois	25,723	19,559[3]	14,041	183.2	139.3	100.0							
Indiana	8,394	4,843	3,043	275.8	159.2	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	15,317	10,719	8,022	190.9	133.6	100.0
Michigan	5,477[4]	6,249	4,641	118.0	134.6	100.0	Colorado	5,555	3,719	1,990	279.1	186.9	100.0
Ohio	13,981	11,177	7,925	176.4	141.0	100.0	Idaho	1,696	1,167	838	202.4	139.3	100.0
Wisconsin	17,277	12,440	6,481	266.6	191.9	100.0	Montana	3,007	1,861	2,052	146.5	90.7	100.0
							Utah	4,231	3,726	2,896	146.1	128.7	100.0
PLAINS	35,451	25,743	14,492	244.6	177.6	100.0	Wyoming	828	246[7]	246	336.6	100.0	100.0
Iowa	3,689	2,838	1,035[5]	356.4	274.2	100.0							
Kansas	4,155	3,014	1,509	275.3	199.7	100.0	FAR WEST	65,869	43,710	30,586	215.4	142.9	100.0
Minnesota	17,206	12,463	7,337	234.5	169.9	100.0	Alaska	337	152	100[6]	337.0	152.0	100.0
Missouri	2,437	2,106	1,381	176.5	152.5	100.0	California	41,984	29,721	20,018[8]	209.7	148.5	100.0
Nebraska	3,943	2,433	1,181	333.9	206.0	100.0	Hawaii	201	10	32	628.1	31.3	100.0
North Dakota	1,689	1,429	906	186.4	157.7	100.0	Nevada	982	371	98[6]	1002.0	378.6	100.0
South Dakota	2,332	1,460	1,143	204.0	127.7	100.0	Oregon	6,213	5,042	3,333	186.4	151.3	100.0
							Washington	16,152	8,414	7,005	230.6	120.1	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
2. 1961 data.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
4. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% increase over 1963.
5. 1959 data.
6. Does not include Grades 7-8.
7. 1960 data.
8. 1960 data not available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 4-C
TRENDS IN GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	27,817	19,355	11,366	244.7	170.3	100.0	SOUTHEAST	216	346	0	+	+	–
							Alabama	0	0	–[1]	–	–	–
NEW ENGLAND	406	277	52	780.8	436.5	100.0	Arkansas	0	0	0	–	–	–
Connecticut	166	0	–[1]	+	–	–	Florida	0	0	0	–	–	–
Maine	0	0	0	–	–	–	Georgia	0	107	0	–	+	–
Massachusetts	240	227[2]	52	461.5	436.5	100.0	Kentucky	0	33	0	–	+	–
New Hampshire	0	0	0	–	–	–	Louisiana	0	74	0	–	+	–
Rhode Island	0	0	0	–	—	–	Mississippi	0	0	0	–	–	–
Vermont	0	0	0	–	–	–	North Carolina	0	48	0	–	+	–
							South Carolina	31	0	0	+	–	–
MIDEAST	8,518	8,350	5,044	168.9	165.5	100.0	Tennessee	0	84	–[1]	–	+	–
Delaware	38	31	78	48.7	39.7	100.0	Virginia	69[3]	0	0	+	–	–
D. of Columbia	33	0	0	+	–	–	West Virginia	116	0	0	+	–	–
Maryland	431	0	353	122.1	–	100.0							
New Jersey	1,220	1,788	687	177.6	260.3	100.0	SOUTHWEST	727	351	551	131.9	63.7	100.0
New York	3,293	2,660	2,042	161.3	130.3	100.0	Arizona	0	0	0	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	3,503[3]	3,871	1,884	185.9	205.5	100.0	New Mexico	0	0	0	–	–	–
							Oklahoma	0	0	0	–	–	–
GREAT LAKES	7,514	5,405	2,629	285.8	205.6	100.0	Texas	727	351	551	131.9	63.7	100.0
Illinois	1,639	1,934[4]	957	171.3	202.1	100.0							
Indiana	781	120	48	1,627.1	250.0	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	2,067	2,028	2,218	93.2	91.4	100.0
Michigan	630[5]	90	351	179.5	25.6	100.0	Colorado	463	1,000	309	149.8	323.6	100.0
Ohio	1,284	0	545	235.6	–	100.0	Idaho	35	111	73	47.9	152.1	100.0
Wisconsin	3,180	3,261	728	436.8	447.9	100.0	Montana	478	454	1,263	37.8	35.9	100.0
							Utah	1,091	463	573	190.4	80.8	100.0
PLAINS	3,319	1,614	506	655.9	319.0	100.0	Wyoming	0	0[8]	0	–	–	–
Iowa	579	343	26[6]	2,226.9	1,319.2	100.0							
Kansas	314	84	30	1,044.7	280.0	100.0	FAR WEST	5,050	1,034	366	1,379.8	282.5	100.0
Minnesota	1,816[7]	1,045	346	524.9	302.0	100.0	Alaska	1	0	–[1]	–	–	–
Missouri	183	91	0	+	+	–	California	2,514	862	–[1]	+	+	–
Nebraska	427	51	17	2,511.8	300.0	100.0	Hawaii	0	0	0	–	–	–
North Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Nevada	209	0	–[1]	+	–	–
South Dakota	0	0	87	–	–	100.0	Oregon	156	172	31	503.2	554.8	100.0
							Washington	2,170	0	335	647.8	–	100.0

1. Data not available.
2. 1961 data.
3. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% increase over 1963.
6. 1959 data.
7. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
8. 1960 data.

TABLE 4-D
TRENDS IN GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960-100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	285,613	213,425	151,261	188.8	141.1	100.0	SOUTHEAST	14,981	8,063	4,485	334.0	179.8	100.0
							Alabama	642	229	97	661.9	236.1	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	9,439	8,024	6,157	153.3	130.3	100.0	Arkansas	194	209	108	179.6	193.5	100.0
Connecticut	2,622	2,544	1,716[1]	152.8	148.3	100.0	Florida	3,956	1,319	857	461.6	153.9	100.0
Maine	256	221	93	275.3	237.6	100.0	Georgia	1,289	557	296	435.5	188.2	100.0
Massachusetts	5,527	4,467[2]	3,602	153.4	124.0	100.0	Kentucky	2,008	1,977	1,046	192.0	189.0	100.0
New Hampshire	207	109	125	165.6	87.2	100.0	Louisiana	483	289	267	180.9	108.2	100.0
Rhode Island	744	634	577	128.9	109.9	100.0	Mississippi	193	0	9	2,144.4	-	100.0
Vermont	83	49	44	188.6	111.4	100.0	North Carolina	884	544	363	243.5	149.9	100.0
							South Carolina	695	343	191	363.9	179.6	100.0
MIDEAST	79,420	65,361	52,426	151.5	124.7	100.0	Tennessee	438	229	28	1,564.3	817.9	100.0
Delaware	972	1,398	609	159.6	229.6	100.0	Virginia	3,655[3]	1,972	1,008	362.6	195.6	100.0
D. of Columbia	511	443	348	146.8	127.3	100.0	West Virginia	544	395	215	253,0	183.7	100.0
Maryland	3,029	2,846	1,765	171.6	161.2	100.0							
New Jersey	18,100	16,236	11,771	153.8	137.9	100.0	SOUTHWEST	12,234	7,618	4,681	261.4	162.7	100.0
New York	22,325	18,903	18,054	123.7	104.7	100.0	Arizona	2,123	1,338	1,111	191.1	120.4	100.0
Pennsylvania	34,483[3]	25,535	19,879	173.5	128.5	100.0	New Mexico	1,220	625	409	298.3	152.8	100.0
							Oklahoma	1,104	365	192	575.0	190.1	100.0
GREAT LAKES	63,338	48,863	33,502	189.1	145.9	100.0	Texas	7,787	5,290	2,969	262.3	178.2	100.0
Illinois	24,084	17,625[4]	13,084	184.1	134.7	100.0							
Indiana	7,613	4,723	2,995	254.2	157.7	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	13,250	8,691	5,804	228.3	149.7	100.0
Michigan	4,847[5]	6,159	4,290	113.0	143.6	100.0	Colorado	5,092	2,719	1,681	302.9	161.7	100.0
Ohio	12,697	11,177	7,380	172.0	151.4	100.0	Idaho	1,661	1,056	765	217.1	138.0	100.0
Wisconsin	14,097	9,179	5,753	245.0	159.6	100.0	Montana	2,529	1,407	789	320.5	178.3	100.0
							Utah	3,140	3,263	2,323	135.2	140.5	100.0
PLAINS	32,132	24,129	13,986	229.7	172.5	100.0	Wyoming	828	246[8]	246	336.6	100.0	100.0
Iowa	3,110	2,495	1,009[6]	308.2	247.3	100.0							
Kansas	3,841	2,930	1,479	259.7	198.1	100.0	FAR WEST	60,819	42,676	30,220	201.3	141.2	100.0
Minnesota	15,390[7]	11,418	6,991	220.1	163.3	100.0	Alaska	336	152	100	336.0	152.0	100.0
Missouri	2,254	2,015	1,381	163.2	145.9	100.0	California	39,470	28,859	20,018[9]	197.2	144.2	100.0
Nebraska	3,516	2,382	1,164	302.1	204.6	100.0	Hawaii	201	10	32	628.1	31.3	100.0
North Dakota	1,689	1,429	906	186.4	157.7	100.0	Nevada	773	371	98	788.8	378.6	100.0
South Dakota	2,332	1,460	1,056	220.8	138.3	100.0	Oregon	6,057	4,870	3,302	183.4	147.5	100.0
							Washington	13,982	8,414	6,670	209.6	126.1	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return.
2. 1961 data.
3. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% increase over 1963.
6. 1959 data.
7. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
8. 1960 data.
9. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 4-E

SEQUENCE OF GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1961 TO COURSE IV, 1964

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT				Per Cent of Pupils Continuing into next higher course, 1961-1964:			Per Cent of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1961-64
	1961 Course I	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1964 Course IV	Per Cent of 1961 Course I in 1962 Course II	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course III in 1964 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	109,650	70,788	30,780	9,145	65.1	43.5	29.7	8.3
NEW ENGLAND	4,145	2,789	1,244	224	67.3	44.6	18.0	5.4
Connecticut	1,192	819	449	60	68.7	54.8	13.4	5.0
Maine	142	75	30	0	52.8	40.0	-	-
Massachusetts	2,414	1,598[1]	603	160	66.2	37.7	26.5	6.6
New Hampshire	66	41	0	0	62.1	-	-	-
Rhode Island	309	240	160	4	77.7	66.7	2.5	1.3
Vermont	22	16	2	0	72.7	12.5	-	-
MIDEAST	35,619	22,747	9,979	3,294	63.9	43.9	33.0	9.2
Delaware	408	301	100	58	73.8	33.2	58.0	14.2
D. of Columbia	265	184	16	2	69.4	8.7	12.5	0.8
Maryland	1,156	992	265	83	85.8	26.7	31.3	7.2
New Jersey	8,399	5,731	2,513	820	68.2	43.8	32.6	9.8
New York	9,267	6,386	3,431	979	68.9	53.7	28.5	10.6
Pennsylvania	16,124	9,153	3,654	1,352	56.8	39.9	37.0	8.4
GREAT LAKES	23,884	16,349	7,524	3,377	71.4	46.0	44.9	14.1
Illinois	8,895	6,161[2]	3,862	778	69.3	62.7	20.1	8.7
Indiana	2,774	1,421	447	137	51.2	31.5	30.6	4.9
Michigan	3,361	1,945	1,001	139[3]	57.9	51.5	13.9	4.1
Ohio	4,649	3,512	1,174	513	90.9	33.4	43.7	11.0
Wisconsin	4,205	3,310	1,040	1,810	78.7	31.4	174.0	43.0
PLAINS	12,928	7,843	1,982	332	60.1	25.3	16.8	2.6
Iowa	1,796[4]	684	60	15	36.7	8.8	25.0	0.8
Kansas	1,587	665	203	11	41.9	30.5	5.4	0.7
Minnesota	5,401	4,156	1,263	228[5]	76.9	30.4	18.1	4.2
Missouri	881[6]	690	102	24	78.3	14.8	23.5	2.7
Nebraska	1,362	700	222	54	51.4	31.7	24.3	4.0
North Dakota	1,229	496	83	0	36.2	16.7	-	-
South Dakota	672	452	49	0	67.3	10.8	-	-

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% increase over 1963.
4. 1962 data.
5. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
6. 1960 data.

TABLE 4-E Continued

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT				Per Cent of Pupils Continuing into next higher course, 1961-1964:			Per Cent of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1961-64
	1961 Course I	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1964 Course IV	Per Cent of 1961 Course I in 1962 Course II	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course III in 1964 Course IV	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SOUTHEAST	4,468	2,448	604	128	54.8	24.7	21.2	2.9
Alabama	188	90	0	0	47.9	–	–	–
Arkansas	175	74	15	0	42.3	20.3	–	–
Florida	746	499	79	2	66.9	15.8	2.5	0.3
Georgia	264	144	29	0	54.5	20.1	–	–
Kentucky	1,335	548	81	7	41.0	14.8	8.6	0.5
Louisiana	158	69	35	10	43.7	50.7	28.6	6.3
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
North Carolina	192	142	46	0	74.0	32.4	–	–
South Carolina	94	103	58	15	109.6	56.3	25.9	16.0
Tennessee	126	46	4	0	36.5	8.7	–	–
Virginia	829	616	248	94	74.3	40.3	37.9	11.3
West Virginia	361	117	9	0	32.4	7.7	–	–
SOUTHWEST	3,362	2,327	1,043	140	69.2	44.8	13.4	4.2
Arizona	730	367	119	35	50.3	32.4	29.4	4.8
New Mexico	245	155	73	0	63.3	47.1	–	–
Oklahoma	176	112	41	34	63.6	36.6	82.9	19.3
Texas	2,211[6]	1,693	810	71	76.6	47.8	8.8	3.2
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	5,048	2,640	524	96	52.3	19.8	18.3	1.9
Colorado	1,548	948	268	57	61.2	28.3	21.3	3.7
Idaho	626	306	22	6	48.9	7.2	27.3	1.0
Montana	738	344	65	0	46.6	18.9	–	–
Utah	1,959	973	150	31	49.7	15.4	20.7	1.6
Wyoming	177[6]	69[6]	19	2	39.0	27.5	10.5	1.1
FAR WEST	20,196	13,645	7,880	1,554	67.6	57.8	19.7	7.7
Alaska	118	54	25	0	45.8	46.3	–	–
California	13,971	8,714	6,200	1,198	62.4	71.1	19.3	8.6
Hawaii	18	10	0	0	55.6	–	–	–
Nevada	171	96	3	0	56.1	3.1	–	–
Oregon	2,628	1,628	456	183	61.9	28.0	40.1	7.0
Washington	3,290	3,143	1,196	173	95.5	38.1	14.5	5.3

TABLE 4-F
COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1961-1964

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT		GERMAN ENROLLMENT		GERMAN ENROLLMENT		Per Cent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1961 Course II	1962 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1961 Course II in 1962 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	88,226	31,120	70,788	30,780	60,068	19,018	35.3	43.5	31.7
NEW ENGLAND	3,214	1,279	2,789	1,244	2,573	837	39.8	44.6	32.5
Connecticut	867	370	819	449	686	299	42.7	54.8	43.6
Maine	113	33	75	30	64	16	29.2	40.0	25.0
Massachusetts	1,890	749	1,598[1]	603	1,598	429[1]	39.6	37.7	26.8
New Hampshire	70	0	41	0	56	0	–	–	–
Rhode Island	264	125	240	160	153	90	47.3	66.7	58.8
Vermont	10	2	16	2	16	3	20.0	12.5	18.8
MIDEAST	24,756	10,501	22,747	9,979	20,725	8,357	42.4	43.9	40.3
Delaware	336	148	301	100	289	591	44.0	33.2	204.5
D. of Columbia	170	12	184	16	127	7	7.1	8.7	5.5
Maryland	1,071	329	992	265	735	205	30.7	26.7	27.9
New Jersey	6,060	2,750	5,731	2,513	4,711	2,057	45.4	43.8	43.7
New York	6,629	3,318	6,386	3,431	6,739	2,939	50.1	53.7	43.6
Pennsylvania	10,490	3,944	9,153	3,654	8,124	2,558	37.6	39.9	31.5
GREAT LAKES	22,178	7,467	16,349	7,524	13,559	3,564	33.7	46.0	26.3
Illinois	11,068	2,642	6,161[2]	3,862	5,601	1,326[2]	23.9	62.7	23.7
Indiana	1,830	615	1,421	447	1,175	344	33.6	31.5	29.3
Michigan	1,008	1,081[3]	1,945	1.001	1,672	316	107.2	51.5	18.9
Ohio	3,934	1,430	3,512	1,174	2,764	949	36.3	33.4	34.3
Wisconsin	4,338	1,699	3,310	1,040	2,347	629	39.2	31.4	26.8
PLAINS	9,418	2,514	7,843	1.982	6,131	1,170	26.7	25.5	19.1
Iowa	999	140	684	60	684[4]	38	14.0	8.8	5.6
Kansas	965	276	665	203	511	191	28.6	30.5	37.4
Minnesota	4,877	1,456[5]	4,156	1,263	3,330	665	29.9	30.4	20.0
Missouri	597	133	690	102	500[6]	61	22.3	14.8	12.2
Nebraska	901	363	700	222	569	175	40.3	31.7	30.8
North Dakota	413	33	496	83	371	10	8.0	16.7	2.7
South Dakota	666	113	452	49	166	30	17.0	10.8	18.1

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% increase over 1963.
4. 1962 data.
5. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
6. 1960 data.

TABLE 4-F Continued

REGION and STATE	GERMAN ENROLLMENT		GERMAN ENROLLMENT		GERMAN ENROLLMENT		Per Cent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1961 Course II	1962 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1961 Course II in 1962 Course III
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
SOUTHEAST	2,993	951	2,448	604	1,848	331	31.8	24.7	17.9
Alabama	59	17	90	0	34	0	28.8	-	-
Arkansas	101	10	74	15	34	8	9.9	20.3	23.5
Florida	670	182	499	79	430	74	27.2	15.8	17.2
Georgia	104	26	144	29	189	0	25.0	20.1	-
Kentucky	610	93	548	81	309	0	15.2	14.8	-
Louisiana	73	41	69	35	49	15	56.2	50.7	30.6
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
North Carolina	140	31	142	46	170	52	22.1	32.4	30.6
South Carolina	119	38	103	58	92	16	31.9	56.3	17.4
Tennessee	122	34	46	4	27	0	27.9	8.7	-
Virginia	828	453	616	248	446	166	54.7	40.3	37.2
West Virginia	167	26	117	9	68	0	15.6	7.7	-
SOUTHWEST	3,288	612	2,327	1,043	1,202	316	18.6	44.8	26.3
Arizona	453	152	367	119	295	94	33.6	32.4	31.9
New Mexico	392	73	155	73	144	23	18.6	47.1	16.0
Oklahoma	92	23	112	41	29	10	25.0	36.6	34.5
Texas	2,351	364	1,693	810	734[6]	189	15.5	47.8	25.7
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	3,670	914	2,640	524	2,076	572	24.9	19.8	27.6
Colorado	975	411	948	268	617	159	42.2	28.3	25.8
Idaho	524	78	306	22	269	91	14.9	7.2	33.8
Montana	762	81	344	65	279	50	10.6	18.9	17.9
Utah	1,210	309	973	150	842	272	25.5	15.4	32.3
Wyoming	199	35	69[6]	19	69[6]	0[6]	17.6	27.5	-
FAR WEST	18,709	6,882	13,645	7,880	11,954	3,871	36.8	57.8	32.4
Alaska	101	5	54	25	49	0	5.0	46.3	-
California	12,936	4,505	8,714	6,200	7,849	3,281	34.8	71.1	41.8
Hawaii	0	0	10	0	9	0	-	-	-
Nevada	165	31	96	3	25	3	18.8	3.1	12.0
Oregon	1,613	867	1,628	456	1,355	131	53.8	28.0	9.7
Washington	3,894	1,474	3,143	1,196	2,667	456	37.9	38.1	17.1

TABLE 4-G

GERMAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL P.S.S. POPULATION, TOTAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT AND TOTAL MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:				GERMAN Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Languages	German	Public Secondary School Enrollment	Foreign Language Enrollment	Modern Foreign Language Enr'lm't
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	15,593,085	4,122,613	3,513,174	313,430	2.0	7.6	8.9
1. Alabama	253,467	29,606	25,151	642	0.3	2.2	2.6
2. Alaska	12,867	3,131	2,774	337	2.6	10.8	12.1
3. Arizona	114,085	33,387	29,633	2,123	1.9	6.4	7.2
4. Arkansas	188,732	15,824	13,053	194	0.1	1.2	1.5
5. California	1,384,633	480,793	451,045	41,984	3.0	8.7	9.3
6. Colorado	191,411	60,710	52,912	5,555	2.9	9.2	10.5
7. Connecticut	195,447	87,412	74,637	2,788	1.4	3.2	3.7
8. Delaware	43,129	16,103	13,871	1,010	2.3	6.3	7.3
9. D. of Columbia	43,083	15,007	13,274	544	1.3	3.6	4.1
10. Florida	502,383	125,574	103,684	3,956	0.8	3.2	3.8
11. Georgia	304,807	61,494	49,127	1,289	0.4	2.1	2.6
12. Hawaii	63,772	10,646	9,276	201	0.3	1.9	2.2
13. Idaho	80,422	12,280	10,533	1,696	2.1	13.8	16.1
14. Illinois	669,132	199,301	167,417	25,723	3.8	12.9	15.4
15. Indiana	420,662	92,816	67,903	8,394	2.0	9.0	12.4
16. Iowa	268,069	43,839	35,362	3,689	1.4	8.4	10.4
17. Kansas	198,947	45,391	35,598	4,155	2.1	9.2	11.7
18. Kentucky	226,524	35,312	25,132	2,008	0.9	5.7	8.0
19. Louisiana	338,101[1]	34,712	31,485	483	0.1	1.4	1.5
20. Maine	75,617	25,175	20,179	256	0.3	1.0	1.3
21. Maryland	312,018	94,165	84,865	3,460	1.1	3.7	4.1
22. Massachusetts	384,411	167,388	132,421	5,767	1.5	3.4	4.4
23. Michigan	772,814	111,020[2]	87,618[2]	5,477[3]	0.7	4.9	6.2
24. Minnesota	352,410	58,148	49,338	17,206	4.9	29.6	34.9
25. Mississippi	221,672	20,735	15,836	193	0.1	0.9	1.2
26. Missouri	287,076	55,747	48,028	2,437	0.8	4.4	5.1
27. Montana	56,931	13,557	11,642	3,007	5.3	22.2	25.8
28. Nebraska	136,644	26,505	22,973	3,943	2.9	14.9	17.2
29. Nevada	36,379	9,335	8,892	982	2.7	10.5	11.0
30. New Hampshire	45,464	16,733	12,803	207	0.5	1.2	1.6
31. New Jersey	426,485	188,295	164,487	19,320	4.5	10.3	11.7
32. New Mexico	111,132	26,802	24,571	1,220	1.1	4.6	5.0
33. New York	1,315,666	555,747	506,679	25,618	1.9	4.6	5.1
34. North Carolina	372,035	101,498	88,302	884	0.2	0.9	1.0
35. North Dakota	43,387	7,881	5,731	1,689	3.9	21.4	29.5
36. Ohio	799,129	196,949	144,480	13,981	1.7	7.1	9.7
37. Oklahoma	249,641[4]	40,154	32,173	1,104	0.4	2.7	3.4
38. Oregon	169,705	32,506	28,782	6,213	3.7	19.1	21.6
39. Pennsylvania	952,893	303,062	249,833	37,986	4.0	12.5	15.2
40. Rhode Island	58,070	26,288	21,997	744	1.3	2.8	3.4
41. South Carolina	253,636	37,732	27,781	726	0.3	1.9	2.6
42. South Dakota	53,043	7,999	6,724	2,332	4.4	29.2	34.7
43. Tennessee	235,833	36,129	24,062	438	0.2	1.2	1.8
44. Texas	926,136	223,556	199,281	8,514	0.9	3.8	4.3
45. Utah	116,342	21,858	20,704	4,231	3.6	19.4	20.4
46. Vermont	27,403	10,625	8,127	83	0.3	0.8	1.0
47. Virginia	406,688	92,723	73,891	3,724	0.9	4.0	5.0
48. Washington	302,967	88,091	80,200	16,152	5.3	18.3	20.1
49. West Virginia	191,545	27,254	20,341	660	0.3	2.4	3.2
50. Wisconsin	368,870	86,402	70,910	17,277	4.7	20.0	24.4
51. Wyoming	31,370	9,216	7,656	828	2.6	9.0	10.8

1. Estimated by state supervisor.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change from 1963.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1963.
4. 1963 data.

TABLE 4-H

GERMAN ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH P.S.S. POPULATION, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	GRADES 7-8: COLUMNS 2-8							GRADES 9-12: COLUMNS 9-15						
	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:				GERMAN Enrollment as a percentage of:			TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:				GERMAN Enrollment as a percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Languages	German	Public Secndry School Enrlmnt	For'n Lang Enrl't	Modern For'n Lang Enrl't	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Languages	German	Public Secndry School Enrlmnt	For'n Lang Enrl't	Modern For'n Lang Enrl't.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
USA TOTALS	4,517,742	633,816	614,509	27,817	0.6	4.4	4.5	11,075,343	3,488,797	2,898,665	285,613	2.6	8.2	9.9
1. Alabama	58,781	939	939	0	-	-	-	194,686	28,667	24,212	642	0.3	2.2	2.7
2. Alaska	3,320	252	252	1	0.03	0.4	0.4	9,547	2,879	2,522	336	3.5	11.7	13.3
3. Arizona	14,770	1,830	1,830	0	-	-	-	99,315	31,557	27,803	2,123	2.1	6.7	7.6
4. Arkansas	67,035	1,644	1,644	0	-	-	-	121,697	14,180	11,409	194	0.2	1.4	1.7
5. California	321,404	93,780	93,207	2,514	0.8	2.7	2.7	1,063,229	387,013	357,838	39,470	3.7	10.2	11.0
6. Colorado	65,098	15,069	14,956	463	0.7	3.1	3.1	126,313	45,641	37,956	5,092	4.0	11.2	13.4
7. Connecticut	55,470	22,987	22,166	166	0.3	0.7	0.7	139,977	64,425	52,471	2,622	1.9	4.1	5.0
8. Delaware	16,703	3,427	3,221	38	0.2	1.1	1.2	26,[illegible]	12,676	10,650	972	3.7	7.7	9.1
9. D. of Columbia	17,070	5,129	4,540	33	0.2	0.6	0.7	26,013	9,878	8,734	511	2.0	5.2	5.9
10. Florida	185,996	22,157	21,249	0	-	-	-	316,385	103,417	82,435	3,956	1.3	3.8	4.8
11. Georgia	68,164	0	0	0	-	-	-	236,643	61,494	49,127	1,289	0.5	2.1	2.6
12. Hawaii	22,954	516	516	0	-	-	-	40,818	10,130	8,760	201	0.5	2.0	2.3
13. Idaho	28,461	952	952	35	0.1	3.7	3.7	51,961	11,328	9,581	1,661	3.2	14.7	17.3
14. Illinois	106,031	16,343	16,153	1,639	1.6	10.0	10.1	569,101	182,958	151,264	24,084	4.2	13.2	15.9
15. Indiana	116,182	7,872	7,778	781	0.7	9.9	10.0	304,480	84,944	60,125	7,613	2.5	9.0	25.3
16. Iowa	91,690	7,312	7,312	579	0.6	7.9	7.9	176,379	36,527	28,050	3,110	1.8	8.5	11.1
17. Kansas	46,746	5,495	5,414	314	0.7	5.7	5.8	152,201	39,896	30,184	3,841	2.5	9.6	12.7
18. Kentucky	45,635	1,526	1,414	0	-	-	-	180,889	33,786	23,718	2,008	1.1	5.9	8.5
19. Louisiana	133,101[1]	3,557	3,487	0	-	-	-	205,000[1]	31,155	27,998	483	0.2	1.6	1.7
20. Maine	15,345	3,547	3,547	0	-	-	-	60,272	21,628	16,632	256	0.4	1.2	1.5
21. Maryland	112,836	18,972	18,516	431	0.4	2.3	2.3	199,182	75,193	66,349	3,029	1.5	4.0	4.6
22. Massachusetts	119,558	40,671	36,377	240	0.2	0.6	0.7	264,853	126,717	96,044	5,527	2.1	4.4	5.8
23. Michigan	273,818	14,536[2]	13,137[2]	630[3]	0.2	4.3	4.8	498,996	96,484[2]	74,481[2]	4,847[3]	1.0	5.0	6.5
24. Minnesota	117,913[4]	7,383	7,354	1,816[4]	1.5	24.6	24.7	234,491[4]	50,765	41,984	15,390[4]	6.6	30.3	36.7
25. Mississippi	76,985	1,528	1,528	0	-	-	-	144,687	19,207	14,308	193	0.1	1.0	1.3
26. Missouri	77,252	12,037	11,450	183	0.2	1.5	1.6	209,824	43,710	36,578	2,254	1.1	5.2	6.2
27. Montana	10,186	2,209	1,887	478	4.7	21.6	25.3	46,745	11,348	9,755	2,529	5.4	22.3	25.9
28. Nebraska	47,165	6,116	6,116	427	0.9	7.0	7.0	89,479	20,389	16,857	3,516	3.9	17.2	20.9
29. Nevada	12,172	2,473	2,473	209	1.7	8.5	8.5	24,207	6,862	6,419	773	3.2	11.3	12.0
30. New Hampshire	10,509	2,089	1,784	0	-	-	-	34,955	14,644	11,019	207	0.6	1.4	1.9
31. New Jersey	79,820	18,718	18,055	1,220	1.5	6.5	6.8	346,665	169,577	146,432	18,100	5.2	10.7	12.4
32. New Mexico	41,014	3,750	3,750	0	-	-	-	70,118	23,052	20,821	1,220	1.7	5.3	5.9
33. New York	450,207	94,354	94,354	3,293	0.7	3.5	3.5	865,459	461,393	412,325	22,325	2.6	4.8	5.4
34. North Carolina	41,352	8,748	8,721	0	-	-	-	330,683	92,750	79,581	884	0.3	1.0	1.1
35. North Dakota	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	43,387	7,881	5,731	1,689	3.9	21.4	29.5
36. Ohio	194,960	12,908	11,657	1,284	0.7	9.9	11.0	604,169	184,041	132,823	12,697	2.1	6.9	9.6
37. Oklahoma	89,666[5]	4,149	4,149	0	-	-	-	159,975[5]	36,005	28,024	1,104	0.7	3.1	3.9
38. Oregon	35,852	2,769	2,501	156	0.4	5.6	6.2	133,853	29,737	26,281	6,057	4.5	20.4	23.0
39. Pennsylvania	314,004	35,922	34,133	3,503[6]	1.1	9.8	10.3	638,889	267,140	215,700	34,483[6]	5.4	12.9	16.0
40. Rhode Island	19,539	4,814	4,043	0	-	-	-	38,531	21,474	17,954	744	1.9	3.5	4.1
41. South Carolina	85,312	1,417	928	31	0.03	2.2	3.3	168,324	36,315	26,853	695	0.4	1.9	2.6
42. South Dakota	6,760	505	505	0	-	-	-	46,283	7,494	6,219	2,332	5.0	31.1	37.5
43. Tennessee	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	235,833	36,129	24,062	438	0.2	1.2	1.8
44. Texas	341,711	61,773	61,610	727	0.2	1.2	1.2	584,425	161,783	137,671	7,787	1.3	4.8	5.7
45. Utah	41,850	9,448	9,150	1,091	2.6	11.5	11.9	74,492	12,410	11,554	3,140	4.2	25.3	27.2
46. Vermont	5,962	1,195	1,195	0	-	-	-	21,441	9,430	6,932	83	0.4	0.9	1.2
47. Virginia	157,691	11,893	10,035	69[6]	0.04	0.6	0.7	248,997	80,830	63,856	3,655[6]	1.5	4.5	5.7
48. Washington	95,990	14,529	14,503	2,170	2.3	14.9	15.0	206,977	73,562	65,697	13,982	6.8	19.0	21.3
49. West Virginia	62,073	2,540	2,418	116	0.2	4.6	4.8	129,472	24,714	17,923	544	0.4	2.2	3.0
50. Wisconsin	111,669	19,448	19,015	3,180	2.8	16.4	16.7	257,201	66,954	51,895	14,097	5.5	21.1	27.2
51. Wyoming	9,958	2,588	2,588	0	-	-	-	21,412	6,628	5,068	828	3.9	12.5	16.3

1. Estimated by state supervisor
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change from 1963.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1963.
4. Only the total enrollment figures available for 1964. The total was prorated between Grades 7-8 and 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
5. 1963 data.
6. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 5-A
ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12 BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSE: FALL 1964

STATES	COURSE I ENROLLMENTS			COURSE II ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE III ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE IV ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE V ENROLL-MENTS	TOTAL ENROLL-MENTS COURSES I-V	STATES
	GRADES 7-8	GRADES 9-12	TOTAL GRADES 7-12						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	2,974	13,059	16,033	8,164	2,799	710	3	27,709	USA TOTALS
1. California	58	437	495	351	122	16	0	984	1. California
2. Colorado	0	30	30	4	0	0	0	34	2. Colorado
3. Connecticut	193	873	1,066	563	194	21	0	1,844	3. Connecticut
4. Illinois	0	475	475	209	25	10	0	719	4. Illinois
5. Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5. Louisiana
6. Massachusetts	289	841	1,130	669	123	0	0	1,922	6. Massachusetts
7. Michigan[1]	0	75	75	0	0	0	0	75	7. Michigan
8. Missouri	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	27	8. Missouri
9. Nevada	0	43	43	14	0	0	0	57	9. Nevada
10. New Jersey	367	2,612	2,979	2,204	510	91	0	5,784	10. New Jersey
11. New York	1,974	6,495	8,469	3,308	1,446	421	0	13,644	11. New York
12. Pennsylvania[2]	21	139	160	331	209	100	0	800	12. Pennsylvania
13. Rhode Island	72	952	1,024	511	170	51	3	1,759	13. Rhode Island
14. Washington	0	60	60	0	0	0	0	60	14. Washington

[1] 1963 data.

[2] Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 5-B
TRENDS IN ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	27,709	25,777	21,036	131.7	122.5	100.0	SOUTHEAST	0	271	0	–	+	–
							Alabama	0	0	0	–	–	–
NEW ENGLAND	5,525	5,860	4,018	137.5	145.8	100.0	Arkansas	0	0	0	–	–	–
Connecticut	1,844	2,091	682[1]	270.4	306.6	100.0	Florida	0	0	0	–	–	–
Maine	0	0	0	–	–	–	Georgia	0	271	0	–	+	–
Massachusetts	1,922	2,286[2]	2,247	85.5	101.7	100.0	Kentucky	0	0	0	–	–	–
New Hampshire	0	0	0	–	–	–	Louisiana	0	0	0	–	–	–
Rhode Island	1,759	1,483	1,089	161.5	136.2	100.0	Mississippi	0	0	0	–	–	–
Vermont	0	0	0	–	–	–	North Carolina	0	0	0	–	–	–
							South Carolina	0	0	0	–	–	–
MIDEAST	20,228	17,732	15,342	131.8	115.6	100.0	Tennessee	0	0	0	–	–	–
Delaware	0	0	0	–	–	–	Virginia	0	0	0	–	–	–
D. of Columbia	0	0	0	–	–	–	West Virginia	0	0	0	–	–	–
Maryland	0	0	0	–	–	–							
New Jersey	5,784	5,246	3,770	153.4	139.2	100.0	SOUTHWEST	0	0	0	–	–	–
New York	13,644	11,841	11,476	118.9	103.2	100.0	Arizona	0	0	0	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	800	645	96[3]	833.3	671.9	100.0	New Mexico	0	0	0	–	–	–
							Oklahoma	0	0	0	–	–	–
GREAT LAKES	794	661	446	178.0	148.2	100.0	Texas	0	0	0	–	–	–
Illinois	719	606	396[3]	181.6	153.0	100.0							
Indiana	0	0	0	–	–	–	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	34	5	28	121.4	17.9	100.0
Michigan	75[4]	15	5	1500.0	300.0	100.0	Colorado	34	5	28	121.4	17.9	100.0
Ohio	0	40	6	–	666.7	100.0	Idaho	0	0	0	–	–	–
Wisconsin	0	0	39	–	–	100.0	Montana	0	0	0	–	–	–
							Utah	0	0	0	–	–	–
PLAINS	27	22	39	69.2	56.4	100.0	Wyoming	0	0	0	–	–	–
Iowa	0	0	0	–	–	–							
Kansas	0	0	0	–	–	–	FAR WEST	1,101	1,226	1,163	94.7	105.4	100.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Alaska	0	0	0	–	–	–
Missouri	27	22	39	69.2	56.4	100.0	California	984	1,192	1,119[5]	87.9	106.5	100.0
Nebraska	0	0	0	–	–	–	Hawaii	0	0	0	–	–	–
North Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Nevada	57	22	44	129.5	50.0	100.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Oregon	0	0	0	–	–	–
							Washington	60	12	0	+	+	–

1. Estimates for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
2. 1961 data.
3. Does not include Grades 7-8.
4. 1963 data.
5. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 5-C
TRENDS IN ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	2,974	3,717	1,010	294.5	368.0	100.0	SOUTHEAST	0	0	0	–	–	–
							Alabama	0	0	0	–	–	–
NEW ENGLAND	554	456	402	135.3	113.4	100.0	Arkansas	0	0	0	–	–	–
Connecticut	193	0	–[1]	–	–	–	Florida	0	0	0	–	–	–
Maine	0	0	0	–	–	–	Georgia	0	0	0	–	–	–
Massachusetts	289	456[2]	402	71.9	113.4	100.0	Kentucky	0	0	0	–	–	–
New Hampshire	0	0	0	–	–	–	Louisiana	0	0	0	–	–	–
Rhode Island	72	0	0	+	–	–	Mississippi	0	0	0	–	–	–
Vermont	0	0	0	–	–	–	North Carolina	0	0	0	–	–	–
							South Carolina	0	0	0	–	–	–
MIDEAST	2,362	2,971	608	388.5	488.7	100.0	Tennessee	0	0	0	–	–	–
Delaware	0	0	0	–	–	–	Virginia	0	0	0	–	–	–
D. of Columbia	0	0	0	–	–	–	West Virginia	0	0	0	–	–	–
Maryland	0	0	0	–	–	–							
New Jersey	367	268	55	667.3	487.3	100.0	SOUTHWEST	0	0	0	–	–	–
New York	1,974	2,536	553	357.0	458.6	100.0	Arizona	0	0	0	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	21[3]	167	–[1]	–	–	–	New Mexico	0	0	0	–	–	–
							Oklahoma	0	0	0	–	–	–
GREAT LAKES	0	137	0	–	+	–	Texas	0	0	0	–	–	–
Illinois	0	137	–[1]	–	+	–							
Indiana	0	0	0	–	–	–	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	0	0	0	–	–	–
Michigan	0[4]	0	0	–	–	–	Colorado	0	0	0	–	–	–
Ohio	0	0	0	–	–	–	Idaho	0	0	0	–	–	–
Wisconsin	0	0	0	–	–	–	Montana	0	0	0	–	–	–
							Utah	0	0	0	–	–	–
PLAINS	0	0	0	–	–	–	Wyoming	0	0	0	–	–	–
Iowa	0	0	0	–	–	–							
Kansas	0	0	0	–	–	–	FAR WEST	58	153	0	+	+	–
Minnesota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Alaska	0	0	0	–	–	–
Missouri	0	0	0	–	–	–	California	58	153	–[1]	+	+	–
Nebraska	0	0	0	–	–	–	Hawaii	0	0	0	–	–	–
North Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Nevada	0	0	0	–	–	–
South Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Oregon	0	0	0	–	–	–
							Washington	0	0	0	–	–	–

1. Data not available.
2. 1961 data.
3. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1963 data.

TABLE 5-D
TRENDS IN ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	24,735	22,060	20,026	123.5	110.2	100.0	SOUTHEAST	0	271	0	-	+	-
							Alabama	0	0	0	-	-	-
NEW ENGLAND	4,971	5,404	3,616	137.5	149.4	100.0	Arkansas	0	0	0	-	-	-
Connecticut	1,651	2,091	682[1]	242.1	547.4	100.0	Florida	0	0	0	-	-	-
Maine	0	0	0	-	-	-	Georgia	0	271	0	-	+	-
Massachusetts	1,633	1,830[2]	1,845	88.5	99.2	100.0	Kentucky	0	0	0	-	-	-
New Hampshire	0	0	0	-	-	-	Louisiana	0	0	0	-	-	-
Rhode Island	1,687	1,483	1,089	154.9	136.2	100.0	Mississippi	0	0	0	-	-	-
Vermont	0	0	0	-	-	-	North Carolina	0	0	0	-	-	-
							South Carolina	0	0	0	-	-	-
MIDEAST	17,866	14,761	14,734	121.3	100.2	100.0	Tennessee	0	0	0	-	-	-
Delaware	0	0	0	-	-	-	Virginia	0	0	0	-	-	-
D. of Columbia	0	0	0	-	-	-	West Virginia	0	0	0	-	-	-
Maryland	0	0	0	-	-	-							
New Jersey	5,417	4,978	3,715	145.8	134.0	100.0	SOUTHWEST	0	0	0	-	-	-
New York	11,670	9,305	10,923	106.8	85.2	100.0	Arizona	0	0	0	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	779[3]	478	96	811.5	497.9	100.0	New Mexico	0	0	0	-	-	-
							Oklahoma	0	0	0	-	-	-
GREAT LAKES	794	524	446	178.0	117.5	100.0	Texas	0	0	0	-	-	-
Illinois	719	469	396	181.6	118.4	100.0							
Indiana	0	0	0	-	-	-	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	34	5	28	121.4	17.8	100.0
Michigan	75[4]	15	5	1,500.0	300.0	100.0	Colorado	34	5	28	121.4	17.8	100.0
Ohio	0	40	6	-	666.7	100.0	Idaho	0	0	0	-	-	-
Wisconsin	0	0	39	-	-	100.0	Montana	0	0	0	-	-	-
							Utah	0	0	0	-	-	-
PLAINS	27	22	39	69.2	56.4	100.0	Wyoming	0	0	0	-	-	-
Iowa	0	0	0	-	-	-							
Kansas	0	0	0	-	-	-	FAR WEST	1,043	1,073	1,163	89.7	92.3	100.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	-	-	-	Alaska	0	0	0	-	-	-
Missouri	27	22	39	69.2	56.4	100.0	California	926	1,039	1,119[5]	82.7	92.8	100.0
Nebraska	0	0	0	-	-	-	Hawaii	0	0	0	-	-	-
North Dakota	0	0	0	-	-	-	Nevada	57	22	44	129.5	50.0	100.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	-	-	-	Oregon	0	0	0	-	-	-
							Washington	60	12	0	+	+	-

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return.
2. 1961 data.
3. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1963 data.
5. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 5-E
SEQUENCE OF ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1961 TO COURSE IV, 1964

REGION and STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT				Per Cent of Pupils Continuing into next higher course, 1961-1964 :			Per Cent of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1961-64
	1961 Course I	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1964 Course IV	Per Cent of 1961 Course I in 1962 Course II	Per cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course III in 1964 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	13,443	6,383	3,110	710	47.5	48.7	22.8	5.3
NEW ENGLAND	3,006	1,497	459	72	49.8	30.7	15.7	2.3
Connecticut	1,151	552	195	21	48.0	35.3	10.8	1.8
Massachusetts	1,153	539[1]	107	0	46.7	19.9	–	–
Rhode Island	702	406	157	51	57.8	38.7	32.5	7.3
MIDEAST	9,087	4,324	2,477	612	47.6	57.3	24.7	6.7
New Jersey	3,019	1,740	636	91	57.6	36.6	14.3	3.0
New York	5,716	2,460	1,643	421	43.0	66.8	25.6	7.4
Pennsylvania	352	124	198	100[2]	35.2	159.7	50.5	28.4
GREAT LAKES	305	185	24	10	60.7	13.0	41.7	3.3
Illinois	256	171	24[3]	10	66.8	14.0	41.7	3.9
Michigan	18[4]	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
Ohio	0	14	0	0	+	–	–	–
Wisconsin	31	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
PLAINS	22	22	0	0	100.0	–	–	–
Missouri	22[5]	22	0	0	100.0	–	–	–
SOUTHEAST	0	30	0	0	+	–	–	–
Georgia	0	30	0	0	+	–	–	–
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
Colorado	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
FAR WEST	1,023	325	150	16	31.8	46.2	10.7	1.6
California	939	313	150	16	33.3	47.9	10.7	1.7
Nevada	41	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
Washington	43	12	0	0	27.9	–	–	–

1. 1961 data.
2. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
3. 1962 data.
4. 1963 data.
5. 1960 data.

TABLE 5-F
COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1961-1964

REGION and STATE	ITALIAN ENROLLMENT		ITALIAN ENROLLMENT		ITALIAN ENROLLMENT		Per Cent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1961 Course II	1962 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1961 Course II in 1962 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	6,773	2,799	6,383	3,110	6,711	1,980	41.3	48.7	29.5
NEW ENGLAND	1,797	487	1,497	459	1,396	426	27.1	30.7	30.5
Connecticut	586	194	552	195	480	164	33.1	35.3	34.2
Massachusetts	577	123	539[1]	107	539	138[1]	21.3	19.9	25.6
Rhode Island	634	170	406	157	377	124	26.8	38.7	32.9
MIDEAST	4,629	2,165	4,324	2,477	4,744	1,440	46.8	57.3	30.4
New Jersey	1,617	510	1,740	636	1,322	456	31.5	36.6	34.5
New York	2,699	1,446	2,460	1,643	3,422	982	53.6	66.8	28.7
Pennsylvania	313	209[2]	124	198	0	2	66.8	159.7	+
GREAT LAKES	171	25	185	24	163	24	14.6	13.0	14.7
Illinois	171[3]	25	171	24[3]	163	24	14.6	14.0	14.7
Michigan	0	0[4]	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Ohio	0	0	14	0	0	0	-	-	-
PLAINS	0	0	22	0	17	0	-	-	-
Missouri	0	0	22	0	17[5]	0	-	-	-
SOUTHEAST	0	0	30	0	0	0	-	-	-
Georgia	0	0	30	0	0	0	-	-	-
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	9	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Colorado	9	0	30	0	0	0	-	-	-
FAR WEST	167	122	325	150	391	90	73.1	46.2	23.0
California	158	122	313	150	391	90	77.2	47.9	23.0
Nevada	9	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Washington	9	0	12	0	0	0	-	-	-

---

[1] 1961 data.

[2] Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

[3] 1962 data.

[4] 1963 data.

[5] 1960 data.

TABLE 5-G
ITALIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL P.S.S. POPULATION, TOTAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, AND TOTAL MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:				ITALIAN Enrollment, as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Lan-guages	Modern Foreign Languages	Italian	Public Secondary School Enrollment	Foreign Language Enrollment	Modern Foreign Lang. Enr'l't
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	15,593,085	4,122,613	3,513,174	27,709	0.2	0.7	0.8
1. Alabama	253,467	29,606	25,151	0	-	-	-
2. Alaska	12,867	3,131	2,774	0	-	-	-
3. Arizona	114,085	33,387	29,633	0	-	-	-
4. Arkansas	188,732	15,824	13,053	0	-	-	-
5. California	1,384,633	480,793	451,045	984	0.1	0.2	0.2
6. Colorado	191,411	60,710	52,912	34	0.2	0.2	0.1
7. Connecticut	195,447	87,412	74,637	1,844	0.9	2.1	2.5
8. Delaware	43,129	16,103	13,871	0	-	-	-
9. D. of Columbia	43,083	15,007	13,274	0	-	-	-
10. Florida	502,383	125,574	103,684	0	-	-	-
11. Georgia	304,807	61,494	49,127	0	-	-	-
12. Hawaii	63,772	10,646	9,276	0	-	-	-
13. Idaho	80,422	12,280	10,533	0	-	-	-
14. Illinois	669,132	199,301	167,417	719	0.1	0.4	0.4
15. Indiana	420,662	92,816	67,903	0	-	-	-
16. Iowa	268,069	43,839	35,362	0	-	-	-
17. Kansas	198,947	45,391	35,598	0	-	-	-
18. Kentucky	226,524	35,312	25,132	0	-	-	-
19. Louisiana	338,101[1]	34,712	31,485	0	-	-	-
20. Maine	75,617	25,175	20,179	0	-	-	—
21. Maryland	312,018	94,165	84,865	0	-	-	-
22. Massachusetts	384,411	167,388	132,421	1,922	0.5	1.1	1.5
23. Michigan	772,814	111,020[2]	87,618[2]	75[3]	0.01	0.06	0.08
24. Minnesota	352,410	58,148	49,338	0	-	-	-
25. Mississippi	221,672	20,735	15,836	0	-	-	-
26. Missouri	287,076	55,747	48,028	27	0.01	0.05	0.1
27. Montana	56,931	13,557	11,642	0	-	-	-
28. Nebraska	136,644	26,505	22,973	0	-	-	-
29. Nevada	36,379	9,335	8,892	57	0.2	0.6	0.6
30. New Hampshire	45,464	16,733	12,803	0	-	-	-
31. New Jersey	426,485	188,295	164,487	5,784	1.4	3.1	3.5
32. New Mexico	111,132	26,802	24,571	0	-	-	-
33. New York	1,315,666	555,747	506,679	13,644	1.0	2.5	2.7
34. North Carolina	372,035	101,498	88,302	0	-	-	-
35. North Dakota	43,387	7,881	5,731	0	—	-	-
36. Ohio	799,129	196,949	144,480	0	-	-	-
37. Oklahoma	249,641[3]	40,154	32,173	0	-	-	-
38. Oregon	169,705	32,506	28,782	0	-	-	-
39. Pennsylvania	952,893	303,062	249,833	800	0.1	0.3	0.3
40. Rhode Island	58,070	26,288	21,997	1,759	3.0	6.7	8.0
41. South Carolina	253,636	37,732	27,781	0	-	-	-
42. South Dakota	53,043	7,999	6,724	0	-	-	-
43. Tennessee	235,833	36,129	24,062	0	-	-	-
44. Texas	926,136	223,556	199,281	0	-	-	-
45. Utah	116,342	21,858	20,704	0	-	-	-
46. Vermont	27,403	10,625	8,127	0	-	-	-
47. Virginia	406,688	92,723	73,891	0	-	-	-
48. Washington	302,967	88,091	80,200	60	0.2	0.1	0.1
49. West Virginia	191,545	27,254	20,341	0	-	-	-
50. Wisconsin	368,870	86,402	70,910	0	-	-	-
51. Wyoming	31,370	9,216	7,656	0	-	-	-

1. Estimated by state supervisor.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change over 1963.
3. 1963 data.

TABLE 5-H

ITALIAN ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH P.S.S. POPULATION, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	GRADES 7-8: COLUMNS 2-8							GRADES 9-12: COLUMNS 9-15						
	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN				ITALIAN Enrollment as a Percentage of:			TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:				ITALIAN Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Lan-guages	Modern Foreign Languages	Italian	Public Sec'dry School Enrlmnt	For'n Lang Enrlmt	Modern For'n Lang Enrlt	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Lan-guages	Modern Foreign Languages	Italian	Public Sec'dry School Enrlmnt	For'n Lang Enrlmnt	Modern For'n Lang Enrlt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
USA TOTALS	4,517,742	633,816	614,509	2,974	0.1	0.5	0.5	11,075,343	3,488,797	2,898,665	24,735	0.2	0.7	0.9
1. Alabama	58,781	939	939	0	-	-	-	194,686	28,667	24,212	0	-	-	-
2. Alaska	3,320	252	252	0	-	-	-	9,547	2,879	2,522	0	-	-	-
3. Arizona	14,770	1,830	1,830	0	-	-	-	99,315	31,557	27,803	0	-	-	-
4. Arkansas	67,035	1,644	1,644	0	-	-	-	121,697	14,180	11,409	0	-	-	-
5. California	321,404	93,780	93,207	58	0.02	0.1	0.1	1,063,229	387,013	357,838	926	0.1	0.2	0.3
6. Colorado	65,098	15,069	14,956	0	-	—	-	126,313	45,641	37,956	34	0.03	0.1	0.1
7. Connecticut	55,470	22,987	22,166	193	0.3	0.8	0.9	139,977	64,425	52,471	1,651	1.2	2.6	3.1
8. Delaware	16,703	3,427	3,221	0	-	-	-	26,426	12,676	10,650	0	-	-	-
9. D. of Columbia	17,070	5,129	4,540	0	-	-	-	26,013	9,878	8,734.	0	-	-	-
10. Florida	185,998	22,157	21,249	0	-	-	-	316,385	103,417	82,435	0	-	-	-
11. Georgia	68,164	0	0	0	-	-	-	236,643	61,494	49,127	0	-	-	-
12. Hawaii	22,954	516	516	0	-	-	-	40,818	10,130	8,760	0	-	-	-
13. Idaho	28,461	952	952	0	-	-	-	51,961	11,328	9,581	0	-	-	-
14. Illinois	100,031	16,343	16,153	0	-	-	-	569,101	182,958	151,264	719	0.1	0.4	0.5
15. Indiana	116,182	7,872	7,778	0	-	-	-	304,480	84,944	60,125	0	-	-	-
16. Iowa	91,690	7,312	7,312	0	-	-	-	176,379	36,527	28,050	0	-	-	-
17. Kansas	46,746	5,495	5,414	0	-	-	-	152,201	39,896	30,184	0	-	-	-
18. Kentucky	45,635	1,526	1,414	0	-	-	-	180,889	33,786	23,718	0	-	-	-
19. Louisiana	133,101[1]	3,557	3,487	0	-	-	-	205,000[1]	31,155	27,998	0	-	-	-
20. Maine	15,345	3,547	3,547	0	-	-	-	60,272	21,628	16,632	0	-	-	-
21. Maryland	112,836	18,972	18,516	0	-	-	-	[illegible],182	75,193	66,349	0	-	-	-
22. Massachusetts	119,558	40,671	36,377	289	0.2	0.7	0.8	264,853	126,717	96,044	1,633	0.6	1.3	1.7
23. Michigan	273,818	14,536[2]	13,137[2]	0[3]	-	-	-	498,996	96,484[2]	14,481[2]	75[3]	0.02	0.1	0.1
24. Minnesota	117,913[4]	7,383	7,354	0	-	-	-	234,497[4]	50,765	41,984	0	-	-	-
25. Mississippi	76,985	1,528	1,528	0	-	-	-	144,687	19,207	14,308	0	-	-	-
26. Missouri	77,252	12,037	11,450	0	-	-	-	209,824	43,710	36,578	27	0.01	0.1	0.1
27. Montana	10,186	2,209	1,887	0	-	-	-	46,745	11,348	9,755	0	-	-	-
28. Nebraska	47,165	6,116	6,116	0	-	-	-	89,479	20,389	16,857	0	-	-	-
29. Nevada	12,172	2,473	2,473	0	-	-	-	24,207	6,862	6,419	57	0.2	0.8	0.9
30. New Hampshire	10,509	2,089	1,784	0	-	-	-	34,955	14,644	11,019	0	-	-	-
31. New Jersey	79,820	18,718	18,055	367	0.5	2.0	2.0	346,665	169,577	146,432	5,417	1.6	3.2	3.7
32. New Mexico	41,014	3,750	3,750	0	-	-	-	70,118	23,052	20,821	0	-	-	-
33. New York	450,207	94,354	94,354	1,974	0.4	2.1	2.1	865,459	461,393	412,325	11,670	1.4	2.5	2.8
34. North Carolina	41,352	8,748	8,721	0	-	-	-	330,683	92,750	79,581	0	-	-	-
35. North Dakota	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	43,387	7,881	5,731	0	-	-	-
36. Ohio	194,960	12,908	11,657	0	-	-	-	604,169	184,041	132,823	0	-	-	-
37. Oklahoma	89,666[3]	4,149	4,149	0	-	-	-	159,975[3]	36,005	28,024	0	-	-	-
38. Oregon	35,852	2,769	2,501	0	-	-	-	133,853	29,737	26,281	0	-	-	-
39. Pennsylvania	314,004	35,922	34,133	21[5]	0.01	0.1	0.1	638,889	267,140	215,700	779[5]	0.1	0.3	0.4
40. Rhode Island	19,539	4,814	4,043	72	0.4	1.5	1.8	38,531	21,474	17,954	1,687	4.4	7.9	9.4
41. South Carolina	85,312	1,417	928	0	-	-	-	168,324	36,315	26,853	0	-	-	-
42. South Dakota	6,760	505	505	0	-	-	-	46,283	7,494	6,219	0	-	-	-
43. Tennessee	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	235,833	36,129	24,062	0	-	-	-
44. Texas	341,711	61,773	61,610	0	-	-	-	584,425	161,783	137,671	0	-	-	-
45. Utah	41,850	9,448	9,150	0	-	-	-	74,492	12,410	11,554	0	-	-	-
46. Vermont	5,962	1,195	1,195	0	-	-	-	21,441	9,430	6,932	0	-	-	-
47. Virginia	157,691	11,893	10,035	0	-	-	-	248,997	80,830	63,856	0	-	-	-
48. Washington	95,990	14,529	14,503	0	-	-	-	206,977	73,562	65,697	60	0.03	0.1	0.1
49. West Virginia	62,073	2,540	2,418	0	-	-	-	129,472	24,714	17,923	0	-	-	-
50. Wisconsin	111,669	19,448	19,015	0	-	-	-	257,201	66,954	51,895	0	-	-	-
51. Wyoming	9,958	2,588	2,588	0	-	-	-	21,412	6,628	5,068	0	-	-	-

1. Estimated by state supervisor.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change over 1963.
3. 1963 data.
4. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated between Grades 7-8 and 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
5. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 6-A
RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSE: FALL 1964

STATES	COURSE I ENROLLMENTS			COURSE II ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE III ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE IV ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE V ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE VI ENROLL-MENTS	TOTAL ENROLL-MENTS COURSES I-VI	STATES
	GRADES 7-8	GRADES 9-12	TOTAL GRADES 7-12							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
USA TOTALS	3,344	10,708	14,052	6,990	2,234	504	33	16	23,829	USA TOTALS
1. Alabama	0	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	18	1. Alabama
2. Alaska	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	2. Alaska
3. Arizona	0	121	121	60	4	2	0	0	187	3. Arizona
4. Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4. Arkansas
5. California	126	1,065	1,191	718	336	79	0	0	2,324	5. California
6. Colorado	200	759	959	224	90	20	0	0	1,293	6. Colorado
7. Connecticut	148	184	332	174	87	31	20	16	660	7. Connecticut
8. Delaware	0	28	28	26	2	0	0	0	56	8. Delaware
9. D. of Columbia	0	57	57	8	8	0	0	0	73	9. D. of Columbia
10. Florida	0	258	258	280	0	0	0	0	538	10. Florida
11. Georgia	0	70	70	52	16	0	0	0	138	11. Georgia
12. Hawaii	0	12	12	9	0	0	0	0	21	12. Hawaii
13. Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13. Idaho
14. Illinois	0	1,168	1,168	889	231	34	0	0	2,322	14. Illinois
15. Indiana	55	251	306	117	46	2	0	0	471	15. Indiana
16. Iowa[1]	21	47	68	134	31	0	0	0	233	16. Iowa
17. Kansas	0	48	48	26	0	0	0	0	74	17. Kansas
18. Kentucky	0	68	68	42	0	0	0	0	110	18. Kentucky
19. Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19. Louisiana
20. Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20. Maine
21. Maryland[2]	0	113	113	59	16	0	0	0	188	21. Maryland
22. Massachusetts	70	295	365	191	33	17	0	0	606	22. Massachusetts
23. Michigan[3]	30	390	420	140	82	24	0	0	666	23. Michigan
24. Minnesota[4]	0	188	188	64	0	0	0	0	252	24. Minnesota
25. Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25. Mississippi
26. Missouri	1,354	223	1,577	306	45	18	0	0	1,946	26. Missouri
27. Montana	0	90	90	17	0	0	0	0	107	27. Montana
28. Nebraska	0	55	55	38	0	0	0	0	93	28. Nebraska
29. Nevada	0	14	14	18	4	0	0	0	36	29. Nevada
30. New Hampshire	0	25	25	8	0	0	0	0	33	30. New Hampshire
31. New Jersey	99	469	568	293	152	51	0	0	1,064	31. New Jersey
32. New Mexico	0	84	84	43	0	0	0	0	127	32. Mew Mexico
33. New York	397	1,379	1,776	836	376	59	0	0	3,047	33. New York
34. North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34. North Carolina
35. North Dakota	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	13	35. North Dakota
36. Ohio	50	381	431	235	97	53	0	0	816	36. Ohio
37. Oklahoma	0	20	20	18	8	0	0	0	46	37. Oklahoma
38. Oregon	45	269	314	239	82	52	0	0	687	38. Oregon
39. Pennsylvania[5]	246	1,051	1,297	791	224	27	13	0	2,352	39. Pennsylvania
40. Rhode Island	0	14	14	17	7	0	0	0	38	40. Rhode Island
41. South Carolina	0	28	28	20	6	0	0	0	54	41. South Carolina
42. South Dakota	0	13	13	5	0	0	0	0	18	42. South Dakota
43. Tennessee	0	48	48	14	0	0	0	0	62	43. Tennessee
44. Texas	80	424	504	177	8	0	0	0	689	44. Texas
45. Utah	186	239	425	110	52	12	0	0	599	45. Utah
46. Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46. Vermont
47. Virginia[5]	35	170	205	235	55	0	0	0	0	47. Virginia
48. Washington	77	367	444	209	77	23	0	0	753	48. Washington
49. West Virginia	0	60	60	22	31	0	0	0	113	49. West Virginia
50. Wisconsin	125	112	237	126	28	0	0	0	391	50. Wisconsin
51. Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51. Wyoming

1. Only combined Course II and III enrollments available. Breakdown estimated on basis of 1963 return.
2. 13 unspecified enrollments were prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1964 breakdown of specified enrollments.
3. 1963 data.
4. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
5. Only the total for Course I available. The total was divided between Grades U-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 6-B
TRENDS IN RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	23,829	17,400	9,918	240.3	175.4	100.0	SOUTHEAST	1,528	874	447	341.8	195.5	100.0
							Alabama	18	48	16[3]	112.5	300.0	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	1,337	1,053	781	171.2	134.8	100.0	Arkansas	0	0	17	–	–	100.0
Connecticut	660	544	404[1]	163.4	134.7	100.0	Florida	538	127	82	656.1	154.9	100.0
Maine	0	0	8	–	–	100.0	Georgia	138	189	145	95.2	130.3	100.0
Massachusetts	606	457[2]	316[3]	191.8	144.6	100.0	Kentucky	110	51	0	+	+	–
New Hampshire	33	0	0	+	–	–	Louisiana	0	20	25	–	80.0	100.0
Rhode Island	38	52	53	71.7	98.1	100.0	Mississippi	0	0	0	–	–	–
Vermont	0	0	0	–	–	–	North Carolina	0	25	0	–	+	–
							South Carolina	54	17	0	+	+	–
MIDEAST	6,780	5,747	3,149	215.3	182.5	100.0	Tennessee	62	75	0[3]	+	+	–
Delaware	56	33	13	430.8	253.8	100.0	Virginia	495	287	162	305.6	177.2	100.0
D. of Columbia	73	120	73	100.0	164.4	100.0	West Virginia	113	35	0	+	+	–
Maryland	188	121	37	508.1	327.0	100.0							
New Jersey	1,064	945	563	189.0	167.9	100.0	SOUTHWEST	1,049	520	189	555.0	275.1	100.0
New York	3,047	3,156	1,434	212.5	220.1	100.0	Arizona	187	110	56	333.9	196.4	100.0
Pennsylvania	2,352	1,372	1,029[3]	228.6	133.3	100.0	New Mexico	127	103	120	105.8	85.8	100.0
							Oklahoma	46	63	13	353.8	484.6	100.0
GREAT LAKES	4,666	3,267	1,928	242.0	169.5	100.0	Texas	689	244	0	+	+	–
Illinois	2,322	1,197[4]	932[3]	249.1	128.4	100.0							
Indiana	471	340	43	1,095.3	790.7	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	1,999	1,481	723	276.5	204.8	100.0
Michigan	666[5]	777	509	130.8	152.7	100.0	Colorado	1,293	669	460	281.1	145.4	100.0
Ohio	816	694	281	290.4	247.0	100.0	Idaho	0	30	13	–	230.8	100.0
Wisconsin	391	259	163	239.9	158.9	100.0	Montana	107	87	22	486.4	395.5	100.0
							Utah	599	695	228	262.7	304.8	100.0
PLAINS	2,629	915	247	1,064.4	370.4	100.0	Wyoming	0	0[6]	0	–	–	–
Iowa	233	127	0[3]	+	+	–							
Kansas	74	36	13	569.2	276.9	100.0	FAR WEST	3,841	3,543	2,454	156.5	144.4	100.0
Minnesota	252	196	43	586.0	455.8	100.0	Alaska	20	0	0[3]	+	–	–
Missouri	1,946	453	112	1,737.5	404.5	100.0	California	2,324	1,976	1,440[7]	161.4	137.2	100.0
Nebraska	93	82	57	163.2	143.9	100.0	Hawaii	21	40	0	+	+	–
North Dakota	13	14	11	118.2	127.3	100.0	Nevada	36	8	0[3]	+	+	–
South Dakota	18	7	11	163.6	63.6	100.0	Oregon	687	870	510	134.7	170.6	100.0
							Washington	753	649	504	149.4	128.8	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
2. 1961 data.
3. Does not include Grades 7-8.
4. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 5.0% increase over 1961.
5. 1963 data.
6. 1960 data.
7. 1960 data not available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 6-C
TRENDS IN RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	3,344	1,371	311	1,075.2	440.8	100.0	SOUTHEAST	35	49	0	+	+	–
							Alabama	0	0	–[1]	–	–	–
NEW ENGLAND	218	20	0	+	+	–	Arkansas	0	0	0	–	–	–
Connecticut	148	0	–[1]	+	–	–	Florida	0	0	0	–	–	–
Maine	0	0	0	–	–	–	Georgia	0	33	0	–	+	–
Massachusetts	70	20[2]	–[1]	+	+	–	Kentucky	0	0	0	–	–	–
New Hampshire	0	0	0	–	–	–	Louisiana	0	0	0	–	–	–
Rhode Island	0	0	0	–	–	–	Mississippi	0	0	0	–	–	–
Vermont	0	0	0	–	–	–	North Carolina	0	0	0	–	–	–
							South Carolina	0	0	0	–	–	–
MIDEAST	742	315	166	447.0	189.8	100.0	Tennessee	0	0	–[1]	–	–	–
Delaware	0	0	0	–	–	–	Virginia	35[3]	16	0	+	+	–
D. of Columbia	0	0	0	–	–	–	West Virginia	0	0	0	–	–	–
Maryland	0	0	0	–	–	–							
New Jersey	99	0	94	105.3	–	100.0	SOUTHWEST	80	0	0	+	–	–
New York	397	205	72	551.4	284.7	100.0	Arizona	0	0	0	–	–	–
Pennsylvania	246[3]	110	–[1]	–	–	–	New Mexico	0	0	0	–	–	–
							Oklahoma	0	0	0	–	–	–
GREAT LAKES	260	428	31	838.7	1,380.6	100.0	Texas	80	0	0	+	–	–
Illinois	0	324[4]	–[1]	–	+	–							
Indiana	55	0	0	+	–	–	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	386	300	114	338.6	263.2	100.0
Michigan	30[5]	0	0	+	–	–	Colorado	200	30	94	212.7	31.9	100.0
Ohio	50	0	0	+	–	–	Idaho	0	0	0	–	–	–
Wisconsin	125	104	31	403.2	335.5	100.0	Montana	0	0	0	–	–	–
							Utah	186	270	20	930.0	1350.0	100.0
PLAINS	1,375	195	0	+	+	–	Wyoming	0	0[6]	0	–	–	–
Iowa	21	0[1]	–	+	–	–							
Kansas	0	0	0	–	–	–	FAR WEST	248	64	0	+	+	–
Minnesota	0	19	0	–	+	–	Alaska	0	0	–[1]	–	–	–
Missouri	1,354	176	0	+	+	–	California	126	0	–[1]	+	–	–
Nebraska	0	0	0	–	–	–	Hawaii	0	0	0	–	–	–
North Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Nevada	0	0	–[1]	–	–	–
South Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Oregon	45	64	0	+	+	–
							Washington	77	0	0	+	–	–

1. Data not available.
2. 1961 data.
3. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 5.0% increase over 1961.
5. 1963 data.
6. 1960 data.

TABLE 6-D
TRENDS IN RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
USA TOTALS	20,485	16,029	9,607	213.2	166.8	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	1,119	1,033	781	143.3	132.3	100.0
Connecticut	512	544	404[1]	126.7	134.7	100.0
Maine	0	0	8	–	–	100.0
Massachusetts	536	437[2]	316	169.6	138.3	100.0
New Hampshire	33	0	0	+	–	–
Rhode Island	38	52	53	71.7	98.1	100.0
Vermont	0	0	0	–	–	–
MIDEAST	6,038	5,432	2,983	202.4	182.1	100.0
Delaware	56	33	13	430.8	253.8	100.0
D. of Columbia	73	120	73	100.0	164.4	100.0
Maryland	188	121	37	508.1	327.0	100.0
New Jersey	965	945	469	205.8	201.5	100.0
New York	2,650	2,951	1,362	194.6	216.7	100.0
Pennsylvania	2,106	1,262	1,029	204.7	122.6	100.0
GREAT LAKES	4,406	2,839	1,897	232.3	149.7	100.0
Illinois	2,322	873[3]	932	249.1	93.7	100.0
Indiana	416	340	43	967.4	790.7	100.0
Michigan	636[4]	777	509	125.0	152.7	100.0
Ohio	766	694	281	272.6	247.0	100.0
Wisconsin	266	155	132	201.5	117.4	100.0
PLAINS	1,254	720	247	507.7	291.5	100.0
Iowa	212	127	0	+	+	–
Kansas	74	36	13	569.2	276.9	100.0
Minnesota	252	177	43	586.0	411.6	100.0
Missouri	592	277	112	528.6	247.3	100.0
Nebraska	93	82	57	163.2	143.9	100.0
North Dakota	13	14	11	118.2	127.3	100.0
South Dakota	18	7	11	163.6	63.6	100.0

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SOUTHEAST	1,493	825	447	334.0	184.6	100.0
Alabama	18	48	16	112.5	300.0	100.0
Arkansas	0	0	17	–	–	100.0
Florida	538	127	82	656.1	154.9	100.0
Georgia	138	156	145	95.2	107.6	100.0
Kentucky	110	51	0	+	+	–
Louisiana	0	20	25	–	80.0	100.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	–	–	–
North Carolina	0	25	0	–	+	–
South Carolina	54	17	0	+	+	–
Tennessee	62	75	0	+	+	–
Virginia	460	271	162	284.0	167.3	100.0
West Virginia	113	35	0	+	+	–
SOUTHWEST	969	520	189	512.7	275.1	100.0
Arizona	187	110	56	333.9	196.4	100.0
New Mexico	127	103	120	105.8	85.8	100.0
Oklahoma	46	63	13	353.8	484.6	100.0
Texas	609	244	0	+	- +	–
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	1,613	1,181	609	264.9	193.9	100.0
Colorado	1,093	639	366	298.6	174.6	100.0
Idaho	0	30	13	–	230.8	100.0
Montana	107	87	22	486.4	395.5	100.0
Utah	413	425	208	198.6	204.3	100.0
Wyoming	0	0[5]	0	–	–	–
FAR WEST	3,593	3,479	2,454	146.4	141.8	100.0
Alaska	20	0	0	+	–	–
California	2,198	1,976	1,440[6]	152.6	137.2	100.0
Hawaii	21	40	0	+	+	–
Nevada	36	8	0	+	+	–
Oregon	642	806	510	125.9	158.0	100.0
Washington	676	649	504	134.1	128.8	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return.
2. 1961 data.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 5.0% increase over 1961.
4. 1963 data.
5. 1960 data.
6. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 6-E

SEQUENCE OF RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1961 TO COURSE IV, 1964

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT				Per Cent of Pupils Continuing into next higher course, 1961-1964:			Per Cent of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1961-64
	1961 Course I	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1964 Course IV	Per Cent of 1961 Course I in 1962 Course II	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course III in 1964 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	9,136	5,108	2,667	504	55.8	52.2	18.9	5.5
NEW ENGLAND	606	297	125	48	49.0	42.1	38.4	7.9
Connecticut	304	177	57	31	58.2	32.2	54.4	10.2
Maine	12	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	269	106[1]	59	17	39.4	55.7	28.8	6.3
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island	21	14	9	0	66.7	64.3	-	-
Vermont	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
MIDEAST	2,846	1,956	1,070	137	68.7	54.7	12.8	4.8
Delaware	15	12	0	0	80.0	-	-	-
D. of Columbia	78	41	0	0	52.6	-	-	-
Maryland	79	26	0	0	32.9	-	-	-
New Jersey	489	371	90	51	75.9	24.3	56.7	10.4
New York	1,134	920	480	59	81.1	52.2	12.3	5.2
Pennsylvania	1,051	586	500	27	55.8	85.3	5.4	2.6
GREAT LAKES	1,625	738	625	113	47.2	84.7	18.1	7.0
Illinois	515	255[2]	437	34	49.5	171.4	7.8	6.6
Indiana	161	97	31	2	60.2	32.0	6.5	1.2
Michigan	489	211	82	24[3]	43.1	38.9	29.3	4.9
Ohio	334	135	51	53	49.1	37.8	103.9	15.9
Wisconsin	126	40	24	0	31.7	60.0	-	-
PLAINS	410	303	111	18	64.4	36.6	16.2	4.4
Iowa	109[4]	53	38	0	-	71.7	-	-
Kansas	58	8	0	0	13.8	-	-	-
Minnesota	97	49	0	0	50.5	-	-	-
Missouri	86	162	73	18	188.4	45.1	24.7	20.9
Nebraska	28	31	0	0	110.7	-	-	-
North Dakota	16	0	0	0	87.5	-	-	-
South Dakota	16	0	0	0	0.0	-	-	-

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 5.0% increase over 1961.
3. 1963 data.
4. 1962 data.
5. 1960 data.

TABLE 6-E Continued

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT				Per Cent of Pupils Continuing into next higher course, 1961-1964 :			Per Cent of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1961-64
	1961 Course I	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1964 Course IV	Per Cent of 1961 Course I in 1962 Course II	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course III in 1964 Course IV	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SOUTHEAST	515	241	63	0	46.8	26.1	–	–
Alabama	59	9	0	0	15.3	–	–	–
Arkansas	11	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
Florida	97	30	0	0	30.9	–	–	–
Georgia	44	29	22	0	65.9	75.9	–	–
Kentucky	19	11	0	0	58.0	–	–	–
Louisiana	11	5	0	0	45.5	–	–	–
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
Tennessee	37	31	0	0	83.8	–	–	–
Virginia	193	116	41	0	60.1	35.3	–	–
West Virginia	44	10	0	0	22.7	–	–	–
SOUTHWEST	165	162	6	2	98.2	3.7	33.3	1.2
Arizona	65	22	6	2	33.8	27.3	33.3	3.1
New Mexico	87	39	0	0	44.8	–	–	–
Oklahoma	13	13	0	0	100.0	–	–	–
Texas	0[5]	88	0	0	+	–	–	–
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	872	352	127	32	40.4	36.1	25.2	3.7
Colorado	422	204	63	20	48.3	30.9	31.7	4.7
Idaho	45	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
Montana	27	7	0	0	25.9	–	–	–
Utah	378	141	64	12	37.3	45.4	18.8	3.2
Wyoming	0[5]	0[5]	0	0	–	–	–	–
FAR WEST	2,097	1,059	540	154	50.5	51.0	28.5	7.3
Alaska	8	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
California	1,231	583	420	79	47.4	72.0	18.8	6.4
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
Nevada	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
Oregon	529	289	117	52	54.6	40.5	44.4	9.8
Washington	329	187	3	23	56.8	1.6	166.7	7.0

TABLE 6-F
COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1961-1964

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT		RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT		RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT		Per Cent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1961 Course II	1962 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1961 Course II in 1962 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	6,386	2,234	5,108	2,667	3,467	1,554	35.0	52.2	44.8
NEW ENGLAND	353	127	297	125	262	125	36.0	42.1	47.7
Connecticut	136	87	177	57	139	51	64.0	32.2	36.7
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Massachusetts	190	33	106[1]	59	106	62[1]	17.4	55.7	58.5
New Hampshire	5	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Rhode Island	22	7	14	9	17	12	31.8	64.3	70.6
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
MIDEAST	2,143	778	1,956	1,070	1,317	707	36.3	54.7	53.7
Delaware	17	2	12	0	0	0	11.8	-	-
D. of Columbia	54	8	41	0	26	0	14.8	-	-
Maryland	36	16	26	0	8	0	44.4	-	-
New Jersey	224	152	371	90	239	301	67.9	24.3	125.9
New York	1,170	376	920	480	547	286	32.1	52.2	52.3
Pennsylvania	642	224	586	500	497	120	34.9	85.3	24.1
GREAT LAKES	1,528	484	738	625	601	173	31.7	84.7	28.8
Illinois	1,046	231	255[2]	437	243	71[2]	22.1	171.4	29.2
Indiana	125	46	97	31	18	8	36.8	32.0	44.4
Michigan	140	82[3]	211	82	135	31	58.6	38.9	23.0
Ohio	120	97	135	51	143	44	80.8	37.8	30.8
Wisconsin	97	28	40	24	62	19	28.9	60.0	30.6
PLAINS	310	76	303	111	103	48	24.5	36.6	46.6
Iowa	31	31[4]	53	38	53[5]	18	100.0	71.7	34.0
Kansas	32	0	8	0	0	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	54	0[6]	49	0	0	0	-	-	-
Missouri	163	45	162	73	26[7]	30	27.6	45.1	115.4
Nebraska	12	0	31	0	18	0	-	-	-
North Dakota	14	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
South Dakota	4	0	0	0	6	0	-	-	-

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 5.0% increase over 1961.
3. 1963 data.
4. Only combined Course II and III enrollments available. Breakdown estimated on basis of 1963 return.
5. 1962 data.
6. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
7. 1960 data.

TABLE 6-F Continued

REGION and STATE	RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT		RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT		RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT		Per Cent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1961 Course II	1962 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1961 Course II in 1962 Course III
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
SOUTHEAST	350	108	241	63	160	39	30.0	26.1	24.4
Alabama	0	0	9	0	13	0	–	–	–
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	–	–	–
Florida	36	0	30	0	30	0	–	–	–
Georgia	55	16	29	22	55	18	29.1	75.9	32.7
Kentucky	23	0	11	0	10	0	–	–	–
Louisiana	8	0	5	0	0	0	–	–	–
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	–	–	–
North Carolina	20	0	0	0	17	0	–	–	–
South Carolina	9	6	0	0	0	0	66.7	–	–
Tennessee	69	0	31	0	0	0	–	–	–
Virginia	120	55	116	41	35	21	45.8	35.3	60.0
West Virginia	10	31	10	0	0	0	310.0	–	–
SOUTHWEST	93	20	162	6	37	15	21.5	3.7	40.5
Arizona	42	4	22	6	10	5	9.5	27.3	50.0
New Mexico	21	0	39	0	27	0	–	–	–
Oklahoma	30	8	13	0	0	10	26.7	–	+
Texas	0	8	88	0	0[7]	0	+	–	–
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	370	142	352	127	182	68	38.4	36.1	37.4
Colorado	136	90	204	63	109	35	66.2	30.9	32.1
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	–	–	–
Montana	15	0	7	0	4	0	–	–	–
Utah	219	52	141	64	69	33	23.7	45.4	47.8
Wyoming	0	0	0[7]	0	0[7]	0[7]	–	–	–
FAR WEST	1,239	499	1,059	540	805	379	40.3	51.0	47.1
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	–	–	–
California	828	336	583	420	421	219	40.6	72.0	52.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	–	–	–
Nevada	6	4	0	0	0	0	66.7	–	–
Oregon	191	82	289	117	203	108	42.9	40.5	53.2
Washington	214	77	187	3	181	52	36.0	1.6	28.7

TABLE 6-G
RUSSIAN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12 COMPARED WITH TOTAL P.S.S. POPULATION, TOTAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, AND TOTAL MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:				RUSSIAN Enrollment, as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Languages	Russian	Public Secondary School Enrollment	Foreign Language Enrollment	Modern Foreign Lang Enr'l't
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	15,593,085	4,122,613	3,513,174	23,829	0.2	0.6	0.7
1. Alabama	253,467	29,606	25,151	18	0.01	0.1	0.1
2. Alaska	12,867	3,131	2,774	20	0.2	0.6	0.7
3. Arizona	114,085	33,387	29,633	187	0.2	0.6	0.6
4. Arkansas	188,732	15,824	13,053	0	–	–	–
5. California	1,384,633	480,793	451,045	2,324	0.2	0.5	0.5
6. Colorado	191,411	60,710	52,912	1,293	0.7	2.1	2.4
7. Connecticut	195,447	87,412	74,637	660	0.3	0.8	0.9
8. Delaware	43,129	16,103	13,871	56	0.1	0.3	0.4
9. D. of Columbia	43,083	15,007	13,274	73	0.2	0.5	0.5
10. Florida	502,383	125,574	103,684	538	0.1	0.4	0.5
11. Georgia	304,807	61,494	49,127	138	0.04	0.2	0.3
12. Hawaii	63,772	10,646	9,276	21	0.03	0.2	0.2
13. Idaho	80,422	12,280	10,533	0	–	–	–
14. Illinois	669,132	199,301	167,417	2,322	0.3	1.2	1.4
15. Indiana	420,662	92,816	67,903	471	0.1	0.5	0.7
16. Iowa	268,069	43,839	35,362	233	0.1	0.5	0.7
17. Kansas	198,947	45,391	35,598	74	0.04	0.2	0.2
18. Kentucky	226,524	35,312	25,132	110	0.05	0.3	0.4
19. Louisiana	338,101[1]	34,712	31,485	0	–	–	–
20. Maine	75,617	25,175	20,179	0	–	–	–
21. Maryland	312,018	94,165	84,865	188	0.1	0.2	0.2
22. Massachusetts	384,411	167,388	132,421	606	0.2	0.4	0.5
23. Michigan	772,814	111,020[2]	87,618[2]	666[3]	0.1	0.6	0.8
24. Minnesota	352,410	58,148	49,338	252	0.1	0.4	0.5
25. Mississippi	221,672	20,735	15,836	0	–	–	–
26. Missouri	287,076	55,747	48,028	1,946	0.7	3.5	4.1
27. Montana	56,931	13,557	11,642	107	0.2	0.8	0.9
28. Nebraska	136,644	26,505	22,973	93	0.1	0.4	0.4
29. Nevada	36,379	9,335	8,892	36	0.1	0.4	0.4
30. New Hampshire	45,464	16,733	12,803	33	0.1	0.2	0.3
31. New Jersey	426,485	188,295	164,487	1,064	0.2	0.6	0.6
32. New Mexico	111,132	26,802	24,571	127	0.1	0.5	0.5
33. New York	1,315,666	555,747	506,679	3,047	0.2	0.5	0.6
34. North Carolina	372,035	101,498	88,302	0	–	–	–
35. North Dakota	43,387	7,881	5,731	13	0.03	0.2	0.2
36. Ohio	799,129	196,949	144,480	816	0.1	0.4	0.6
37. Oklahoma	249,641[4]	40,154	32,173	46	0.02	0.1	0.1
38. Oregon	169,705	32,506	28,782	687	0.4	2.1	2.4
39. Pennsylvania	952,893	303,062	249,833	2,352	0.2	0.8	0.9
40. Rhode Island	58,070	26,288	21,997	38	0.1	0.1	0.2
41. South Carolina	253,636	37,732	27,781	54	0.02	0.1	0.2
42. South Dakota	53,043	7,999	6,724	18	0.03	0.2	0.3
43. Tennessee	235,833	36,129	24,062	62	0.03	0.2	0.3
44. Texas	926,136	223,556	199,281	689	0.1	0.3	0.3
45. Utah	116,342	21,858	20,704	599	0.5	2.7	2.9
46. Vermont	27,403	10,625	8,127	0	–	–	–
47. Virginia	406,688	92,723	73,891	495	0.1	0.5	0.7
48. Washington	302,967	88,091	80,200	753	0.2	0.9	0.9
49. West Virginia	191,545	27,254	20,341	113	0.1	0.4	0.6
50. Wisconsin	368,870	86,402	70,910	391	0.1	0.5	0.6
51. Wyoming	31,370	9,216	7,656	0	–	–	–

[1] Estimated by state supervisor.

[2] 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change from 1963.

[3] 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1963.

[4] 1963 data.

TABLE 6-H
RUSSIAN ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH P.S.S. POPULATION, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:				RUSSIAN Enrollment as a Percentage of:			TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:				RUSSIAN Enrollment as a Percentage of:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Lan-guages	Modern Foreign Languages	Russian	Public Secndry School Enrlmnt	For'n Lang Enrl't	Mod'rn For'n Lang Enrl't	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Lan-guages	Modern Foreign Languages	Russian	Public Secndry School Enrlmnt	For'n Lang Enrl't	Mod'rn For'n Lang Enrl't
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
USA TOTALS	4,517,742	633,816	614,509	3,344	0.1	0.5	0.5	11,075,343	3,488,797	2,898,665	20,485	0.2	0,6	0.7
1. Alabama	58,781	939	939	0	–	–	–	194,686	28,667	24,212	18	0.01	0.1	0.1
2. Alaska	3,320	252	252	0	–	–	–	9,547	2,879	2,522	20	0.2	0.7	0.8
3. Arizona	14,770	1,830	1,830	0	–	–	–	99,315	31,557	27,803	187	0.2	0.6	0.7
4. Arkansas	67,035	1,644	1,644	0	–	–	–	121,697	14,180	11,409	0	0	–	–
5. California	321,404	93,780	93,207	126	0.04	0.1	0.1	1,063,229	387,013	357,838	2,198	0.2	0.6	0.6
6. Colorado	65,098	15,069	14,956	200	0.3	1.3	1.3	126,313	45,641	37,956	1,093	0.9	2.3	2.9
7. Connecticut	55,470	22,987	22,166	148	0.3	0.6	0.7	139,977	64,425	52,471	512	0.4	0.8	1.0
8. Delaware	16,703	3,427	3,221	0	–	–	–	26,426	12,676	10,650	56	0.2	0.4	0.5
9. D. of Columbia	17,070	5,129	4,540	0	–	–	–	26,013	9,878	8,734	73	0.3	0.7	0.8
10. Florida	185,998	22,157	21,249	0	–	–	–	316,385	103,417	82,435	538	0.2	0.5	0.7
11. Georgia	68,164	0	0	0	–	–	–	236,643	61,494	49,127	138	0.1	0.2	0.3
12. Hawaii	22,954	516	516	0	–	–	–	40,818	10,130	8,760	21	0.1	0.2	0.2
13. Idaho	28,461	952	952	0	–	–	–	51,961	11,328	9,581	0	–	–	–
14. Illinois	100,031	16,343	16,153	0	–	–	–	569,101	182,958	151,264	2,322	0.4	1.3	1.5
15. Indiana	116,182	7,872	7,778	55	0.05	0.7	0.7	304,480	84,944	60,125	416	0.1	0.5	0.7
16. Iowa	91,690	7,312	7,312	21	0.02	0.3	0.3	176,379	36,527	28,050	212	0.1	0.6	0.8
17. Kansas	46,746	5,495	5,414	0	–	–	–	152,201	39,896	30,184	74	0.05	0.2	0.2
18. Kentucky	45,635	1,526	1,414	0	–	–	–	180,889	33,786	23,718	110	0.1	0.3	0.5
19. Louisiana	133,101[1]	3,557	3,487	0	–	–	–	205,000[1]	31,155	27,998	0	–	–	–
20. Maine	15,345	3,547	3,547	0	–	–	–	60,272	21,628	16,632	0	–	–	–
21. Maryland	112,836	18,972	18,516	0	–	–	–	199,182	75,193	66,349	188	0.1	0.3	0.3
22. Massachusetts	119,558	40,671	36,377	70	0.1	0.2	0.2	264,853	126,717	96,044	536	0.2	0.4	0.6
23. Michigan	273,818	14,536[2]	13,137[2]	30[3]	0.01	0.2	0.2	498,996	96,484[2]	14,481[2]	636[3]	0.1	0.7	0.9
24. Minnesota	117,913	7,383	7,354	0[4]	–	–	–	234,497	50,765	41,984	252[4]	0.1	0.5	0.6
25. Mississippi	76,985	1,528	1,528	0	–	–	–	144,687	19,207	14,308	0	–	–	–
26. Missouri	77,252	12,037	11,450	1,354	1.7	11.2	11.8	209,824	43,710	36,578	592	0.3	1.4	1.6
27. Montana	10.186	2,209	1,887	0	–	–	–	46,745	11,348	9,755	107	0.2	0.9	1.1
28. Nebraska	47,165	6,116	6,116	0	–	–	–	89,479	20,389	16,857	93	0.1	0.5	0.6
29. Nevada	12,172	2,473	2,473	0	–	–	–	24,207	6,862	6,419	36	0.1	0.5	0.6
30. New Hampshire	10,509	2,089	1,784	0	–	–	–	34,955	14,644	11,019	33	0.1	0.2	0.3
31. New Jersey	79,820	18,718	18,055	99	0.1	0.5	0.5	346,665	169,577	146,432	965	0.3	0.6	0.7
32. New Mexico	41,014	3,750	3,750	0	–	–	–	70,118	23,052	20,821	127	0.2	0.6	0.6
33. New York	450,207	94,354	94,354	397	0.1	0.4	0.4	865,459	461,393	412,325	2,650	0.3	0.6	0.6
34. North Carolina	41,352	8,748	8,721	0	–	–	–	330,683	92,750	79,581	0	–	–	–
35. North Dakota	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	43,387	7,881	5,731	13	0.03	0.2	0.2
36. Ohio	194,960	12,908	11,657	50	0.03	0.4	0.4	604,169	184,041	132,823	766	0.1	0.4	0.6
37. Oklahoma	89,666[5]	4,149	4,149	0	–	–	–	159,975[5]	36,005	28,024	46	0.03	0.1	0.2
38. Oregon	35,852	2,769	2,501	45	0.1	1.6	1.8	133,853	29,737	26,281	642	0.5	2.2	2.4
39. Pennsylvania	314,004	35,922	34,133	246[6]	0.1	0.7	0.7	638,889	267,140	215,700	2,106[6]	0.3	0.8	1.0
40. Rhode Island	19,539	4,814	4,043	0	–	–	–	38,531	21,474	17,954	38	0.1	0.2	0.2
41. South Carolina	85,312	1,417	928	0	–	–	–	168,324	36,315	26,853	54	0.03	0.1	0.2
42. South Dakota	6,760	505	505	0	–	–	–	46,283	7,494	6,219	18	0.04	0.2	0.3
43. Tennessee	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	235,833	36,129	24,062	62	0.03	0.2	0.3
44. Texas	341,711	61,773	61,610	80	0.02	0.1	0.1	584,425	161,783	137,671	609	0.1	0.4	0.4
45. Utah	41,850	9,448	9,150	186	0.4	2.0	2.0	74,492	12,410	11,554	413	0.6	3.3	3.6
46. Vermont	5,962	1,195	1,195	0	–	–	–	21,441	9,430	6,932	0	–	–	–
47. Virginia	157,691	11,893	10,035	35[6]	0.02	0.3	0.3	248,997	80,830	63,856	460[6]	0.2	0.6	0.7
48. Washington	95,990	14,529	14,503	77	0.1	0.5	0.5	206,977	73,562	65,697	676	0.3	0.9	1.0
49. West Virginia	62,073	2,540	2,418	0	–	–	–	129,472	24,714	17,923	113	0.1	0.5	0.6
50. Wisconsin	111,669	19,448	19,015	125	0.1	0.6	0.7	257,201	66,954	51,895	266	0.1	0.4	0.5
51. Wyoming	9,958	2,588	2,588	0	–	–	–	21,412	6,628	5,068	0	–	–	–

1. Estimated by state supervisor.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change from 1963.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1963.
4. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated between Grades 7-8 and 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
5. 1963 data.
6. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 7-A
SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSE: FALL 1964

STATES	COURSE I ENROLLMENTS			COURSE II ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE III ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE IV ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE V ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE VI ENROLL-MENTS	TOTAL ENROLL-MENTS COURSES I-VI	STATES
	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12	Total Grades 7-12							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. USA TOTALS	327,390	730,832	1,058,222	462,048	128,760	38,188	2,171	832	1,690,221	USA TOTALS
1. Alabama	473	7,453	7,926	4,917	482	19	0	0	13,344	1. Alabama
2. Alaska	141	613	754	417	121	29	0	0	1,321	2. Alaska
3. Arizona	1,830	12,171	14,001	6,764	1,596	594	13	0	22,968	3. Arizona
4. Arkansas	1,188	3,856	5,044	1,716	230	52	0	0	7,042	4. Arkansas
5. California	72,257	110,027	182,284	72,000	22,194	7,307	391	139	284,315	5. California
6. Colorado	10,519	11,342	21,861	5,497	3,042	537	64	8	31,009	6. Colorado
7. Connecticut	6,084	9,248	15,332	6,671	2,780	650	51	0	25,484	7. Connecticut
8. Delaware	1,464	2,370	3,834	1,444	445	124	5	0	5,852	8. Delaware
9. D. of Columbia	2,035	2,095	4,130	1,297	307	78	0	0	5,812	9. D. of Columbia
10. Florida	19,962	30,125	50,087	19,516	4,623	1,347	67	0	75,640	10. Florida
11. Georgia	0	13,028	13,028	7,672	864	135	0	0	21,699	11. Georgia
12. Hawaii	241	2,565	2,806	1,247	56	0	0	0	4,109	12. Hawaii
13. Idaho	590	3,124	3,714	1,709	241	52	0	0	5,716	13. Idaho
14. Illinois	8,336	37,715	46,051	25,488	5,545	1,666	48	2	78,800	14. Illinois
15. Indiana	3,493	18,124	21,617	10,106	1,843	345	8	0	33,919	15. Indiana
16. Iowa	5,637	7,945	13,582	4,367	1,329	288	0	0	19,566	16. Iowa
17. Kansas	3,769	11,094	14,863	4,999	1,354	134	0	0	21,350	17. Kansas
18. Kentucky	772	5,727	6,499	2,836	362	120	0	0	9,817	18. Kentucky
19. Louisiana	1,204	7,100	8,304	3,223	571	198	15	0	12,311	19. Louisiana
20. Maine	314	806	1,120	255	47	0	0	0	1,422	20. Maine
21. Maryland[1]	1,449	9,889	11,338	7,633	2,049	625	90	0	21,735	21. Maryland
22. Massachusetts	1,240	13,526	14,766	7,347	1,773	64	0	0	23,950	22. Massachusetts
23. Michigan[2]	6,791	18,326	25,117	9,936	4,719	1,736	0	0	41,508	23. Michigan
24. Minnesota[3]	3,701	7,344	11,045	4,729	843	208	6	0	16,831	24. Minnesota
25. Mississippi	892	4,798	5,690	2,536	138	34	0	0	8,398	25. Mississippi
26. Missouri	6,274	10,476	16,750	6,089	1,272	533	127	32	24,803	26. Missouri
27. Montana[4]	678	2,025	2,703	1,472	141	7	0	0	4,323	27. Montana
28. Nebraska	3,512	4,639	8,151	2,520	639	204	0	0	11,514	28. Nebraska
29. Nevada	1,436	1,929	3,365	1,575	189	56	0	0	5,185	29. Nevada
30. New Hampshire	39	876	915	535	112	10	0	0	1,572	30. New Hampshire
31. New Jersey	7,307	36,013	43,320	25,380	7,230	2,116	37	0	78,083	31. New Jersey
32. New Mexico	3,510	10,346	13,856	5,212	986	164	0	0	20,218	32. New Mexico
33. New York	42,116	91,805	133,921	51,931	29,219	7,663	274	520	223,528	33. New York
34. North Carolina	2,991	13,163	16,154	7,190	1,010	200	23	0	24,577	34. North Carolina
35. North Dakota	0	1,057	1,057	537	92	38	0	0	1,724	35. North Dakota
36. Ohio	3,293	32,669	35,962	22,102	3,866	1,133	54	0	63,117	36. Ohio
37. Oklahoma	2,858	11,359	14,217	6,045	768	286	0	0	21,316	37. Oklahoma
38. Oregon	1,578	5,263	6,841	3,583	1,117	406	0	0	11,947	38. Oregon
39. Pennsylvania[5]	14,233	41,070	55,303	33,257	9,192	3,041	50	41	100,884	39. Pennsylvania
40. Rhode Island	84	2,071	2,155	1,104	321	55	0	0	3,635	40. Rhode Island
41. South Carolina	109	3,908	4,017	2,283	404	87	0	0	6,791	41. South Carolina
42. South Dakota	275	1,502	1,777	818	128	0	0	0	2,723	42. South Dakota
43. Tennessee	0	7,868	7,868	3,891	698	17	0	0	12,474	43. Tennessee
44. Texas	56,716	57,334	114,050	39,799	5,930	2,189	193	88	162,249	44. Texas
45. Utah	4,124	2,776	6,900	867	268	117	6	0	8,158	45. Utah
46. Vermont	32	402	434	214	65	5	0	0	718	46. Vermont
47. Virginia[5]	4,383	12,435	16,818	9,687	3,008	737	83	0	30,333	47. Virginia
48. Washington	7,001	13,298	20,299	11,846	2,538	979	557	0	36,219	48. Washington
49. West Virginia	743	3,992	4,735	1,817	285	5	0	0	6,842	49. West Virginia
50. Wisconsin	7,880	10,675	18,555	7,019	1,551	1,722	0	0	28,847	50. Wisconsin
51. Wyoming	1,836	1,470	3,306	953	177	76	9	2	4,523	51. Wyoming

1. 316 unspecified enrollments were prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1964 breakdown of specified enrollments.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% of increase over 1963.
3. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. Only the total enrollment figure available for Grades 9-12, 1964. The total for Grades 9-12 was prorated among Courses I-IV on basis of 1963 breakdown.
5. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 7-B
TRENDS IN SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	1,690,221	1,399,733	1,039,329	162.6	125.2	100.0	SOUTHEAST	229,268	171,935	129,280	177.6	133.0	100.0
							Alabama	13,344	10,902	7,502[2]	177.9	145.3	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	56,781	44,678	30,138	188.4	148.2	100.0	Arkansas	7,042	6,869	4,106	171.5	167.3	100.0
Connecticut	25,484	20,661	12,233[1]	208.3	168.9	100.0	Florida	75,640	40,995	38,973	194.1	105.2	100.0
Maine	1,422	1,204	472[2]	301.3	255.1	100.0	Georgia	21,699	18,530	11,360	191.0	163.1	100.0
Massachusetts	23,950	17,515[3]	14,100	169.9	124.2	100.0	Kentucky	9,817	8457	5,320	184.5	159.0	100.0
New Hampshire	1,572	1,321	682	230.5	193.7	100.0	Louisiana	12,311	12,085	9,241	133.2	130.8	100.0
Rhode Island	3,635	3,458	2,427[2]	149.8	142.5	100.0	Mississippi	8,398	6,125	3,799	221.1	161.2	100.0
Vermont	718	519	224[2]	320.5	231.7	100.0	North Carolina	24,577	16,794	13,680	179.7	122.8	100.0
							South Carolina	6,791	5,131	3,709	183.1	138.3	100.0
MIDEAST	435,894	344,671	261,799	166.5	131.7	100.0	Tennessee	12,474	16,455	11,803[2]	105.7	139.4	100.0
Delaware	5,852	4,544	3,493	167.5	130.1	100.0	Virginia	30,333	24,677	16,618	182.5	148.5	100.0
D. of Columbia	5,812	4,514	3,234	179.7	139.6	100.0	West Virginia	6,842	4,915	3,169	215.9	155.1	100.0
Maryland	21,735	16,776	11,375	191.1	147.5	100.0							
New Jersey	78,083	69,253	46,039	169.6	150.4	100.0	SOUTHWEST	226,751	161,825	160,854	141.0	100.6	100.0
New York	223,528	162,358	132,098	169.2	122.9	100.0	Arizona	22,968	19,970	16,832	136.5	118.6	100.0
Pennsylvania	100,884	87,226	65,560	153.9	133.0	100.0	New Mexico	20,218	18,558	16,401	123.3	113.2	100.0
							Oklahoma	21,316	19,488	15,225	140.0	128.0	100.0
GREAT LAKES	246,191	213,668	155,053	158.8	137.8	100.0	Texas	162,249	103,809	112,396	144.4	92.4	100.0
Illinois	78,800	75,800[4]	59,675	132.0	126.8	100.0							
Indiana	33,919	26,277	17,044	199.0	154.2	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	53,729	45,770	36,650	146.6	124.9	100.0
Michigan	41,508[5]	34,778	30,096	137.9	115.6	100.0	Colorado	31,009	27,004	21,124	146.8	127.8	100.0
Ohio	63,117	55,763	37,028	170.5	150.6	100.0	Idaho	5,716	5,652	4,628	123.5	122.1	100.0
Wisconsin	28,847	21,169	11,210	257.3	188.8	100.0	Montana	4,323	3,083	2,892	149.5	106.6	100.0
							Utah	8,158	6,996	4,971	164.1	140.7	100.0
PLAINS	98,511	64,382	51,787	190.2	124.3	100.0	Wyoming	4,523	3,035[7]	3,035	149.0	100.0	100.0
Iowa	19,566	5,627	5,535[6]	353.5	101.7	100.0							
Kansas	21,350	15,696	14,529	146.9	108.0	100.0	FAR WEST	343,096	253,804	213,768	160.5	118.7	100.0
Minnesota	16,831	13,997	9,825	171.3	142.5	100.0	Alaska	1,321	1,751	778[2]	169.8	225.1	100.0
Missouri	24,803	19,398	13,180	188.2	147.2	100.0	California	284,315	210,043	178,027[8]	159.7	118.0	100.0
Nebraska	11,514	6,236	6,062	189.9	102.9	100.0	Hawaii	4,109	2,864	2,152	190.9	133.1	100.0
North Dakota	1,724	981	830	207.7	118.2	100.0	Nevada	5,185	3,637	2,273[2]	228.1	160.0	100.0
South Dakota	2,723	2,447	1,826	149.1	134.0	100.0	Oregon	11,947	15,783	8,377	142.6	188.4	100.0
							Washington	36,219	19,726	22,161	163.4	89.0	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
2. Does not include Grades 7-8.
3. 1961 data.
4. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1961.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1963.
6. 1959 data.
7. 1960 data.
8. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 7-C
TRENDS IN SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT			Change From Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT			Change From Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	327,390	158,868	103,911	315.1	152.9	100.0	SOUTHEAST	32,717	11,330	7,778	420.6	145.7	100.0
							Alabama	473	0	–[1]	+	–	–
NEW ENGLAND	7,793	1,148	946	823.8	121.4	100.0	Arkansas	1,188	1,080	279	425.8	387.1	100.0
Connecticut	6,084	0	–[1]	+	–	–	Florida	19,962	0	4,605	433.5	–	100.0
Maine	314	308	–[1]	+	+	–	Georgia	0	1,729	0	–	+	–
Massachusetts	1,240	824[2]	946	131.1	87.1	100.0	Kentucky	772	213	0	+	+	–
New Hampshire	39	0	0	+	–	–	Louisiana	1,204	1,789	1,293	93.1	138.4	100.0
Rhode Island	84	0	–[1]	+	–	–	Mississippi	892	1,101	565	157.9	194.9	100.0
Vermont	32	16	–[1]	+	+	–	North Carolina	2,991	1,488	769	388.9	193.5	100.0
							South Carolina	109	86	47	231.9	183.0	100.0
MIDEAST	68,604	49,987	26,676	257.2	187.4	100.0	Tennessee	0	1,115	–[1]	–	+	–
Delaware	1,464	233	818	179.0	28.5	100.0	Virginia	4,383[3]	2,209	0	+	+	–
D. of Columbia	2,035	1,418	1,068	190.5	132.8	100.0	West Virginia	743	520	220	337.7	236.4	100.0
Maryland	1,449	916	889	163.0	103.0	100.0							
New Jersey	7,307	5,689	2,620	278.9	217.1	100.0	SOUTHWEST	64,914	29,697	31,003	209.4	95.8	100.0
New York	42,116	30,531	16,977	248.1	179.8	100.0	Arizona	1,830	365	0	+	+	–
Pennsylvania	14,233[3]	11,200	4,304	330.7	260.2	100.0	New Mexico	3,510	4,505	0	+	+	–
							Oklahoma	2,858	2,143	1,551	184.3	138.2	100.0
GREAT LAKES	29,793	26,180	22,356	133.3	117.1	100.0	Texas	56,716	22,684	29,452	192.6	77.0	100.0
Illinois	8,336	18,025[4]	13,956	59.7	129.2	100.0							
Indiana	3,493	1,572	980	356.4	160.4	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	17,747	11,719	10,199	170.0	114.9	100.0
Michigan	6,791[5]	140	2,645	256.7	5.3	100.0	Colorado	10,519	8,200	6,965	151.0	117.7	100.0
Ohio	3,293	0	2,701	121.9	–	100.0	Idaho	590	586	403	146.4	145.4	100.0
Wisconsin	7,880	6,443	2,074	379.9	310.7	100.0	Montana	678	66	510	132.9	12.9	100.0
							Utah	4,124	1,892	1,346	306.4	140.6	100.0
PLAINS	23,168	6,730	3,860	600.2	174.4	100.0	Wyoming	1,836	975[8]	975	188.3	100.0	100.0
Iowa	5,637	221	0[6]	+	+	–							
Kansas	3,769	436	1,542	244.4	28.3	100.0	FAR WEST	82,654	22,077	1,093	756.2	202.0	100.0
Minnesota	3,701[7]	2,600	919	402.7	282.9	100.0	Alaska	141	449	–[1]	+	+	–
Missouri	6,274	3,365	0	+	+	–	California	72,257	18,330	–[1]	+	+	–
Nebraska	3,512	108	1,366	257.1	7.9	100.0	Hawaii	241	279	148	162.8	188.5	100.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–	Nevada	1,436	324	–[1]	+	+	–
South Dakota	275	0	33	833.3	–	100.0	Oregon	1,578	2,695	45	350.7	598.9	100.0
							Washington	7,001	0	900	777.9	–	100.0

1. Data not available.
2. 1961 data.
3. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1961.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1963.
6. 1959 data.
7. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
8. 1960 data.

TABLE 7-D
TRENDS IN SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT			Change From Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT			Change From Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	1,362,831	141,865	935,418	145.7	122.1	100.0	SOUTHEAST	196,551	160,605	121,502	161.8	132.2	100.0
							Alabama	12,871	10,902	7,502	171.6	145.3	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	48,988	43,530	29,192	167.8	149.1	100.0	Arkansas	5,854	5,789	3,827	153.0	151.3	100.0
Connecticut	19,400	20,661	12,233[1]	158.6	168.9	100.0	Florida	55,678	40,995	34,368	162.0	119.3	100.0
Maine	1,108	896	472	234.7	189.8	100.0	Georgia	21,699	16,801	11,360	191.0	147.9	100.0
Massachusetts	22,710	16,691[2]	13,154	172.6	126.9	100.0	Kentucky	9,045	8,244	5,320	170.0	155.0	100.0
New Hampshire	1,533	1,321	682	224.8	193.7	100.0	Louisiana	11,107	10,296	7,948	139.7	129.5	100.0
Rhode Island	3,551	3,458	2,427	146.3	142.5	100.0	Mississippi	7,506	5,024	3,234	232.1	155.3	100.0
Vermont	686	503	224	306.3	224.6	100.0	North Carolina	21,586	15,306	12,911	167.2	118.6	100.0
							South Carolina	6,682	5,045	3,662	182.5	137.8	100.0
MIDEAST	367,290	294,684	235,123	156.2	125.3	100.0	Tennessee	12,474	15,340	11,803	105.7	130.0	100.0
Delaware	4,388	4,311	2,675	164.0	161.2	100.0	Virginia	25,950[3]	22,468	16,618	156.2	135.2	100.0
D. of Columbia	3,777	3,096	2,166	174.4	142.9	100.0	West Virginia	6,099	4,395	2,949	206.8	149.0	100.0
Maryland	20,286	15,860	10,486	193.5	151.2	100.0							
New Jersey	70,776	63,564	43,419	163.0	146.4	100.0	SOUTHWEST	161,837	132,128	129,851	124.6	101.8	100.0
New York	181,412	131,827	115,121	157.6	114.5	100.0	Arizona	21,138	19,605	16,832	125.6	116.5	100.0
Pennsylvania	86,651[3]	76,026	61,256	141.5	124.1	100.0	New Mexico	16,708	14,053	16,401	101.9	85.7	100.0
							Oklahoma	18,458	17,345	13,674	135.0	126.8	100.0
GREAT LAKES	216,398	187,488	132,697	163.1	141.3	100.0	Texas	105,533	81,125	82,944	127.2	97.8	100.0
Illinois	70,464	57,656[4]	45,719	154.1	126.1	100.0							
Indiana	30,426	24,705	16,064	189.4	153.8	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	35,982	34,051	26,451	136.0	128.7	100.0
Michigan	34,717[5]	34,638	27,451	126.5	126.2	100.0	Colorado	20,490	18,804	14,159	144.7	132.8	100.0
Ohio	59,824	55,763	34,327	174.3	162.4	100.0	Idaho	5,126	5,066	4,225	121.3	119.9	100.0
Wisconsin	20,967	14,726	9,136	229.5	161.2	100.0	Montana	3,645	3,017	2,382	153.0	126.7	100.0
							Utah	4,034	5,104	3,625	111.3	140.8	100.0
PLAINS	75,343	57,652	47,927	157.2	120.3	100.0	Wyoming	2,687	2,060[8]	2,060	130.4	100.0	100.0
Iowa	13,929	5,406	5,535[6]	251.7	97.7	100.0							
Kansas	17,581	15,260	12,987	135.4	117.5	100.0	FAR WEST	260,442	231,727	212,675	122.5	109.0	100.0
Minnesota	13,130[7]	11,397	8,906	147.4	128.0	100.0	Alaska	1,180	1,302	778	151.7	167.4	100.0
Missouri	18,529	16,033	13,180	140.6	121.6	100.0	California	212,058	191,713	178,027[9]	119.1	107.7	100.0
Nebraska	8,002	6,128	4,696	170.4	130.5	100.0	Hawaii	3,868	2,585	2,004	193.0	129.0	100.0
North Dakota	1,724	981	830	207.7	118.2	100.0	Nevada	3,749	3,313	2,273	164.9	145.8	100.0
South Dakota	2,448	2,447	1,793	136.5	136.5	100.0	Oregon	10,369	13,088	8,332	124.4	157.1	100.0
							Washington	29,218	19,726	21,261	137.4	92.8	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return.
2. 1961 data.
3. Only the total for Course I available. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1961.
5. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1963.
6. 1959 data.
7. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
8. 1960 data.
9. No. 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 7-E
SEQUENCE OF SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1961 TO COURSE IV, 1964

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT				% OF PUPILS CONTINUING INTO NEXT HIGHER COURSE, 1961-1964			% OF PUPILS COMPLETING 4-YEAR SEQUENCE 1961-1964
	1961 COURSE I	1962 COURSE II	1963 COURSE III	1964 COURSE IV	% OF 1961 COURSE I IN 1962 COURSE II	% OF 1962 COURSE II IN 1963 COURSE III	% OF 1963 COURSE III IN 1964 COURSE IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	626,927	373,277	131,542	38,188	59.8	35.2	29.0	6.1
NEW ENGLAND	23,384	12,815	3,957	784	54.8	30.9	19.8	3.4
Connecticut	10,615	5,722	2,026	650	53.9	35.4	32.1	6.1
Maine	331	164	21	0	49.5	12.8	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	9,980	5,365[1]	1,441	64	53.8	26.9	4.4	0.6
New Hampshire	540	366	49	10	67.8	13.4	20.4	1.9
Rhode Island	1,756	1,061	325	55	60.4	30.6	16.9	3.1
Vermont	162	137	95	5	84.6	69.3	5.3	3.1
MIDEAST	148,972	97,724	44,506	13,647	65.6	45.5	30.7	9.2
Delaware	1,842	1,167	391	124	63.4	33.5	31.7	6.7
D. of Columbia	1,628	1,041	260	78	63.9	25.0	30.0	4.8
Maryland	7,166	5,492	1,666	625	76.6	30.3	37.5	8.7
New Jersey	32,746	22,245	6,716	2,116	67.9	30.2	31.5	6.5
New York	62,007	44,939	26,874	7,663	72.5	59.8	28.5	12.4
Pennsylvania	43,583	22,840	8,599	3,041	52.4	37.6	35.4	7.0
GREAT LAKES	100,579	60,637	19,640	6,602	62.8	32.4	33.6	6.6
Illinois	30,895	19,360[2]	8,512	1,666	62.7	44.0	19.6	5.4
Indiana	15,790	7,786	1,644	345	49.3	21.1	21.0	2.2
Michigan	22,649	11,021	4,251	1,736[3]	48.7	38.6	40.8	7.7
Ohio	24,258	17,426	3,718	1,133	82.1	21.3	30.5	4.7
Wisconsin	6,987	5,044	1,515	1,722	72.2	30.0	113.7	4.7
PLAINS	31,264	20,443	4,671	1,405	63.5	22.8	30.1	4.5
Iowa	1,209[4]	3,937	766	288	283.4	19.5	37.6	23.8
Kansas	10,080	4,013	1,076	134	39.8	26.8	12.5	1.3
Minnesota	5,676	4,256	843	208[5]	75.0	19.8	24.7	3.7
Missouri	8,635[6]	5,285	1,231	533	61.2	23.3	32.2	6.2
Nebraska	3,767	1,972	625	204	52.3	31.7	32.6	5.4
North Dakota	828	356	55	38	32.9	15.4	69.1	4.6
South Dakota	1,069	624	75	0	58.4	12.0	0.0	0.0

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1961.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1963.
4. 1962 data.
5. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Course I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
6. 1960 data.

TABLE 7-E Continued

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT				% OF PUPILS CONTINUING INTO NEXT HIGHER COURSE, 1961-1964			% OF PUPILS COMPLETING 4-YEAR SEQUENCE, 1961-1964
	1961 COURSE I	1962 COURSE II	1963 COURSE III	1964 COURSE IV	% OF 1961 COURSE I IN 1962 COURSE II	% OF 1962 COURSE II IN 1963 COURSE III	% OF 1963 COURSE III IN 1964 COURSE IV	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SOUTHEAST	92,477	53,513	9,244	2,951	57.9	17.3	31.9	3.2
Alabama	5,665	4,093	306	19	72.3	7.5	6.2	0.3
Arkansas	3,304	2,008	312	52	60.8	15.5	16.7	1.6
Florida	21,855	14,025	2,618	1,347	64.2	18.7	51.5	6.2
Georgia	10,349	6,326	587	135	61.1	9.3	23.0	1.3
Kentucky	4,829	2,111	281	120	43.7	13.3	42.7	2.5
Louisiana	5,888	3,034	586	198	51.5	19.3	33.8	3.4
Mississippi	3,414	1,532	149	34	44.9	9.7	22.8	1.0
North Carolina	8,997	4,818	426	200	53.6	8.8	46.9	2.2
South Carolina	2,771	1,616	425	87	58.3	26.3	20.5	3.1
Tennessee	8,769	4,580	666	17	52.2	14.5	2.6	0.2
Virginia	14,305	7,745	2,733	737	54.1	35.3	27.0	5.2
West Virginia	2,331	1,625	155	5	69.7	9.5	3.2	0.2
SOUTHWEST	88,882	45,220	14,097	3,233	50.9	31.2	22.9	3.6
Arizona	11,638	6,635	1,424	594	57.0	21.5	41.7	5.1
New Mexico	11,704	5,298	1,059	164	45.3	20.0	15.5	1.4
Oklahoma	11,138	5,383	537	286	48.3	10.0	53.3	2.6
Texas	54,402^6	27,904	11,077	2,189	51.3	39.7	19.8	4.0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	18,332	10,063	2,266	789	54.9	22.5	34.8	4.3
Colorado	9,204	5,704	1,505	537	62.0	26.4	35.7	5.8
Idaho	3,238	1,391	187	52	43.0	13.4	27.8	1.6
Montana	1,833	1.055	137	7^5	57.6	13.0	5.1	0.4
Utah	2,685	1,383	335	117	51.5	24.2	34.9	4.4
Wyoming	1,372^6	530^6	102	76	38.6	19.2	74.5	5.5
FAR WEST	123,037	72,862	33,161	8,777	59.2	45.5	26.5	7.1
Alaska	717	537	64	29	75.0	11.9	45.3	4.0
California	103,156	58,496	27,848	7,307	56.7	47.6	26.2	7.1
Hawaii	1,448	781	27	0	53.9	3.5	0.0	0.0
Nevada	1,808	1,004	189	56	55.5	18.8	29.6	3.1
Oregon	6,424	4,216	965	406	65.6	22.9	42.1	6.3
Washington	9,484	7,828	4,068	979	82.5	52.0	24.1	10.3

TABLE 7-F
COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, 1961-1964

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT		SPANISH ENROLLMENT		SPANISH ENROLLMENT		PERCENT CONTINUING FROM COURSE II INTO COURSE III		
	1963 COURSE II	1964 COURSE III	1962 COURSE II	1963 COURSE III	1961 COURSE II	1962 COURSE III	% OF 1963 COURSE II IN 1964 COURSE III	% OF 1962 COURSE II IN 1963 COURSE III	% OF 1961 COURSE II IN 1962 COURSE III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	438,446	128,760	373,277	131,542	332,453	97,829	29.4	35.2	29.4
NEW ENGLAND	15,338	5,098	12,815	3,957	8,941	3,338	33.2	30.9	37.3
Connecticut	5,683	2,780	5,722	2,026	2,427	1,782	48.9	35.4	73.4
Maine	251	47	164	21	179	43	18.7	12.8	24.0
Massachusetts	7,377	1,773	5,365[1]	1,441	5,365	1,246[1]	24.0	26.9	23.2
New Hampshire	587	112	366	49	244	40	19.1	13.4	16.4
Rhode Island	1,251	321	1,061	325	681	214	25.7	30.6	31.4
Vermont	189	65	137	95	45	13	34.4	69.3	28.9
MIDEAST	110,910	48,442	97,724	44,506	85,127	39,489	43.7	45.5	28.9
Delaware	1,323	445	1,167	391	868	290	33.6	33.5	33.4
D. of Columbia	1,155	307	1,041	260	830	184	26.6	25.0	22.2
Maryland	6,167	2,049	5,492	1,666	4,561	1,176	30.5	30.3	25.8
New Jersey	23,691	7,230	22,245	6,716	17,489	5,438	30.4	30.2	31.1
New York	48,913	29,219	44,939	26,874	41,088	18,586	59.7	59.8	45.2
Pennsylvania	29,661	9,192	22,840	8,599	20,291	13,815	31.0	37.6	68.1
GREAT LAKES	74,302	17,524	60,637	19,640	48,457	9,805	23.6	32.4	20.2
Illinois	28,372	5,545	19,360[2]	8,512	17,600	3,588[2]	19.5	44.0	20.4
Indiana	8,714	1,843	7,786	1,644	4,527	1,150	21.1	21.1	25.4
Michigan	8,951	4,719[3]	11,021	4,251	8,464	1,449	52.7	38.6	17.1
Ohio	21,881	3,866	17,426	3,718	13,717	2,711	17.7	21.3	19.8
Wisconsin	6,384	1,551	5,044	1,515	4,149	907	24.3	30.0	21.9
PLAINS	22,432	5,657	20,443	4,671	17,476	3,811	25.2	22.8	21.8
Iowa	4,262	1,329	3,937	766	3,937[4]	676	31.2	19.5	17.2
Kansas	4,021	1,354	4.013	1,076	3,609	1,012	33.7	26.8	28.0
Minnesota	4,729	843[5]	4,256	843	3,479	705	17.8	19.8	20.3
Missouri	5,759	1,272	5,285	1,231	3,936[6]	950	22.1	23.3	24.1
Nebraska	2,440	639	1,972	625	1,721	439	26.2	31.7	25.5
North Dakota	290	92	356	55	243	0	31.7	15.4	-
South Dakota	931	128	624	75	551	29	13.7	12.0	5.3

1. 1961 data.
2. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1961.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0 increase over 1963.
4. 1962 data.
5. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
6. 1960 data.

TABLE 7-F Continued

REGION and STATE	SPANISH ENROLLMENT		SPANISH ENROLLMENT		SPANISH ENROLLMENT		PERCENT CONTINUING FROM COURSE II INTO COURSE III		
	1963 COURSE II	1964 COURSE III	1962 COURSE II	1963 COURSE III	1961 COURSE II	1962 COURSE III	% OF 1963 COURSE II IN 1964 COURSE III	% OF 1962 COURSE II IN 1963 COURSE III	% OF 1961 COURSE II IN 1962 COURSE III
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
SOUTHEAST	58,821	12,675	53,513	9,244	45,097	7,246	21.5	17.3	16.1
Alabama	5,061	482	4,093	306	3,353	225	9.5	7.5	6.7
Arkansas	1,855	230	2,008	312	1,726	179	12.4	15.5	10.4
Florida	13,286	4,623	14,025	2,618	12,964	2,406	34.8	18.7	18.6
Georgia	5,898	864	6,326	587	4,576	886	14.6	9.3	19.4
Kentucky	2,750	362	2,111	281	2,031	256	13.2	13.3	12.6
Louisiana	3,401	571	3,034	586	2,750	525	16.8	19.3	19.1
Mississippi	2,188	138	1,532	149	1,200	102	6.3	9.7	8.5
North Carolina	5,809	1,010	4,818	426	4,333	400	17.4	8.8	9.2
South Carolina	2,180	404	1,616	425	1,302	134	18.5	26.3	10.3
Tennessee	5,234	698	4,580	666	3,797	323	13.3	14.5	8.5
Virginia	9,137	3,008	7,745	2,733	6,006	1,748	32.9	35.3	29.1
West Virginia	2,022	285	1,625	155	1,059	62	14.1	9.5	5.9
SOUTHWEST	55,113	9,280	45,220	14,097	39,623	6,298	16.8	31.2	15.9
Arizona	5,907	1,596	6,635	1,424	6,179	1,192	27.0	21.5	19.3
New Mexico	4,964	986	5,298	1,059	3,790	1,139	19.9	20.0	30.1
Oklahoma	5,742	768	5,383	537	4,602	563	13.4	10.0	12.2
Texas	38,500	5,930	27,904	11,077	25,052[6]	3,404	15.4	39.7	13.6
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	11,210	3,869	10,063	2,266	9,176	3,980	34.5	22.5	43.4
Colorado	5,038	3,042	5,704	1,505	4,925	3,335	60.4	26.4	67.7
Idaho	1,714	241	1,391	187	1,360	119	14.1	13.4	8.8
Montana	1,435	141[5]	1,055	137	855	85	9.8	13.0	9.9
Utah	1,996	268	1,383	335	1,506	321	13.4	24.2	21.3
Wyoming	1,027	177	530[6]	102	530[6]	120[6]	17.2	19.2	22.6
FAR WEST	90,320	26,215	72,862	33,161	78,556	23,862	29.0	45.5	30.4
Alaska	864	121	537	64	386	99	14.0	11.9	25.6
California	74,562	22,194	58,496	27,848	65,317	20,494	29.8	47.6	31.4
Hawaii	926	56	781	27	782	72	6.0	3.5	9.2
Nevada	1,133	189	1,004	189	865	105	16.7	18.8	12.1
Oregon	3,456	1,117	4,216	965	3,979	1,002	32.3	22.9	25.2
Washington	9,379	2,538	7,828	4,068	7,227	2,090	27.1	52.0	28.9

TABLE 7-G

SPANISH ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL P.S.S. POPULATION, TOTAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT AND TOTAL MODERN FOREIGN ENROLLMENTS, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	TOTAL ENROLLMENT GRADES 7-12, IN:				Grades 7-12 Spanish Enrl As a Percentage of Total Enrollments in:		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Languages	Spanish	Public Se'cnd'ry Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Langs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
USA TOTALS	15,593,085	4,122,613	3,513,174	1,690,221	10.8	41.0	48.1
1. Alabama	253,467	29,606	25,151	13,344	5.3	45.1	53.1
2. Alaska	12,867	3,131	2,774	1,321	10.3	42.2	47.6
3. Arizona	114,085	33,387	29,633	22,968	20.1	68.8	77.5
4. Arkansas	188,732	15,824	13,053	7,042	3.7	44.5	53.9
5. California	1,384,633	480,793	451,045	284,315	20.5	59.1	63.0
6. Colorado	191,411	60,710	52,912	31,009	16.2	51.1	58.6
7. Connecticut	195,447	87,412	74,637	25,484	13.0	29.2	34.1
8. Delaware	43,129	16,103	13,871	5,852	13.6	36.3	42.2
9. D. of Columbia	43,083	15,007	13,274	5,812	13.5	38.7	43.8
10. Florida	502,383	125,574	103,684	75,640	15.1	60.2	73.0
11. Georgia	304,807	61,494	49,127	21,699	7.1	35.3	44.2
12. Hawaii	63,772	10,646	9,276	4,109	6.4	38.6	44.3
13. Idaho	80,422	12,280	10,533	5,716	7.1	46.5	54.3
14. Illinois	669,132	199,301	167,417	78,800	11.8	39.5	47.1
15. Indiana	420,662	92,816	67,903	33,919	8.1	36.5	50.0
16. Iowa	268,069	43,839	35,362	19,566	7.3	44.6	55.3
17. Kansas	198,947	45,391	35,598	21,350	10.7	47.0	60.0
18. Kentucky	226,524	35,312	25,132	9,817	4.3	27.8	39.1
19. Louisiana	338,101[1]	34,712	31,485	12,311	3.6	35.5	39.1
20. Maine	75,617	25,175	20,179	1,422	1.9	5.6	7.0
21. Maryland	312,018	94,165	84,865	21,735	7.0	23.1	25.6
22. Massachusetts	384,411	167,388	132,421	23,950	6.2	14.3	18.1
23. Michigan	772,814	111,020[2]	87,618[2]	41,508[3]	4.7	37.4	47.4
24. Minnesota	352,410	58,148	49,338	16,831	4.8	28.9	34.1
25. Mississippi	221,672	20,735	15,836	8,398	3.8	40.5	53.0
26. Missouri	287,076	55,747	48,028	24,803	8.6	44.5	51.6
27. Montana	56,931	13,557	11,642	4,323	7.7	32.4	37.7
28. Nebraska	136,644	26,505	22,973	11,514	8.4	43.4	50.1
29. Nevada	36,379	9,335	8,892	5,185	14.3	55.5	58.3
30. New Hampshire	45,464	16,733	12,803	1,572	3.5	9.4	12.3
31. New Jersey	426,485	188,295	164,487	78,083	18.3	41.5	47.5
32. New Mexico	111,132	26,802	24,571	20,218	18.2	75.4	82.3
33. New York	1,315,666	555,747	506,679	223,528	17.0	40.2	44.1
34. North Carolina	372,035	101,498	88,302	24,577	6.6	24.2	27.8
35. North Dakota	43,387	7,881	5,731	1,724	4.0	21.9	30.1
36. Ohio	799,129	196,949	144,480	63,117	7.9	32.0	43.7
37. Oklahoma	249,641[4]	40,154	32,173	21,316	8.5	53.1	66.3
38. Oregon	169,705	32,506	28,782	11,947	7.0	36.8	41.5
39. Pennsylvania	952,893	303,062	249,833	100,884	10.6	33.3	40.4
40. Rhode Island	58,070	26,288	21,997	3,635	6.3	13.8	16.5
41. South Carolina	253,636	37,732	27,781	6,791	2.7	18.0	24.4
42. South Dakota	53,043	7,999	6,724	2,723	5.1	34.0	40.5
43. Tennessee	235,833	36,129	24,062	12,474	5.3	34.5	51.8
44. Texas	926,136	223,556	199,281	162,249	17.5	72.6	81.4
45. Utah	116,342	21,858	20,704	8,158	7.0	37.3	39.4
46. Vermont	27,403	10,625	8,127	718	2.6	6.8	8.8
47. Virginia	406,688	92,723	73,891	30,333	7.5	32.7	41.1
48. Washington	302,967	88,091	80,200	36,219	12.0	41.1	45.2
49. West Virginia	191,545	27,254	20,341	6,842	3.6	25.1	33.6
50. Wisconsin	368,870	86,402	70,910	28,847	7.8	33.4	40.7
51. Wyoming	31,370	9,216	7,656	4,523	14.4	49.1	59.1

1. Estimated by state supervisor.
2. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change over 1963.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1963.
4. 1963 data.

TABLE 7-H
SPANISH ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH P.S.S. POPULATION, FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: 1964

GRADES 7-8: COLUMNS 1-8								GRADES 9-12: COLUMNS 9-15						
REGION and STATE	TOTAL ENROLLMENT GRADES 7-8,IN:				7th and 8th Grade Spanish Enrollment as a Percentage of Total 7th and 8th Grade Enrollment in:			TOTAL ENROLLMENT GRADES 9-12,IN:				SPANISH Enrollment in Grades 9-12 as a Percentage of Total Enrollment in Grades 9-12		
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Languages	SPANISH	Public Sec'ry Sch'ls	For'n. Langu-ages	Modern For'n Langs	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Modern Foreign Languages	SPANISH	Public Sec'ry Sch'ls	For'n. Langu-ages	Modern For'n Langs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
USA TOTALS	4,517.742	633,816	614,509	327,390	7.2	51.7	53.3	11,075,343	3,488,797	2,898,665	1,362,831	12.3	39.1	47.0
1. Alabama	58,781	939	939	473	0.8	50.4	50.4	194,686	28,667	24,212	12,871	6.6	44.9	53.2
2. Alaska	3,320	252	252	141	4.2	56.0	56.0	9,547	2,879	2,522	1,180	12.4	41.0	46.8
3. Arizona	14,770	1,830	1,830	1,830	12.4	100.0	100.0	99,315	31,557	27,803	21,138	21.3	67.0	76.0
4. Arkansas	67,035	1,644	1,644	1,188	1.8	72.3	72.3	121,697	14,180	11,409	5,854	4.8	41.3	51.3
5. California	321,404	93,780	93,207	72,257	22.5	77.0	77.5	1,063,229	387,013	357,838	212,058	19.9	54.8	59.3
6. Colorado	65,098	15,069	14,956	10,519	16.2	69.8	70.3	126,313	45,641	37,956	20,490	16.2	44.9	54.0
7. Connecticut	55,470	22,987	22,166	6,084	11.0	26.5	27.4	139,977	64,425	52,471	19,400	13.9	30.1	37.0
8. Delaware	16,703	3,427	3,221	1,464	8.8	42.7	45.5	26,426	12,676	10,650	4,388	16.6	34.6	41.2
9. D.of Columbia	17,070	5,129	4,540	2,035	11.9	39.7	44.8	26,013	9,878	8,734	3,777	14.5	38.2	43.2
10. Florida	185,998	22,157	21,249	19,962	10.7	90.1	93.9	316,385	103,417	82,435	55,678	17.6	53.8	67.5
11. Georgia	68,164	0	0	0	—	—	—	236,643	61,494	49,127	21,699	9.2	35.3	44.2
12. Hawaii	22,954	516	516	241	1.0	46.7	46.7	40,818	10,130	8,760	3,868	16.8	38.2	44.2
13. Idaho	28,461	952	952	590	2.1	62.0	62.0	51,961	11,328	9,531	5,126	9.9	45.3	53.5
14. Illinois	100,031	16,343	16,153	8,336	8.3	51.0	51.6	569,101	182,958	151,264	70,464	12.4	38.5	46.6
15. Indiana	116,182	7,872	7,778	3,493	3.0	43.7	44.9	304,480	84,944	60,125	30,426	10.0	35.8	50.6
16. Iowa	91,690	7,312	7,312	5,637	6.1	77.1	77.1	176,379	36,527	28,050	13,929	7.9	38.1	49.7
17. Kansas	46,746	5,495	5,414	3,769	8.1	68.6	69.6	152,201	39,896	30,184	17,581	11.6	44.1	58.2
18. Kentucky	45,635	1,526	1,414	772	1.7	50.6	54.6	180,889	33,786	23,718	9,045	5.0	26.8	38.1
19. Louisiana	133,101[1]	3,557	3,487	1,204	0.9	33.8	34.5	205,000[1]	31,155	27,998	11,107	5.4	35.7	39.7
20. Maine	15,345	3,547	3,547	314	2.0	8.9	8.9	60,272	21,628	16,632	1,108	1.8	5.1	6.7
21. Maryland	112,836	18,972	18,516	1,449	1.3	7.6	7.8	199,182	75,193	66,349	20,286	10.2	27.0	30.6
22. Massachusetts	119,558	40,671	36,377	1,240	1.0	3.0	3.4	264,853	126,717	96,044	22,710	8.6	17.9	23.6
23. Michigan	273,818	14,536[2]	13,137[2]	6,791[3]	2.5	46.7	51.7	498,996	96,484[2]	74,481[2]	34,717[3]	7.0	36.0	46.6
24. Minnesota	117,913[4]	7,383	7,354	3,701[4]	3.1	50.1	50.3	234,497[4]	50,765	41,984	13,130[4]	5.6	25.9	31.3
25. Mississippi	76,985	1,528	1,528	892	1.2	58.4	58.4	144,687	19,207	14,308	7,506	5.2	39.1	52.5
26. Missouri	77,252	12,037	11,450	6,274	8.1	52.1	54.8	209,824	43,710	36,578	18,529	8.8	42.4	50.7
27. Montana	10,186	2,209	1,887	678	6.7	30.7	35.9	46,745	11,348	9,755	3,645	7.8	32.1	37.4
28. Nebraska	47,165	6,116	6,116	3,512	7.4	57.4	57.4	89,479	20,389	16,857	8,002	8.9	39.2	47.5
29. Nevada	12,172	2,473	2.473	1,436	11.8	58.1	58.1	24,207	6,862	6,419	3,749	15.5	54.6	58.4
30. NewHampshire	10,509	2,089	1,784	39	0.4	1.9	2.2	34,955	14,644	11,019	1,533	4.4	10.5	13.9
31. New Jersey	79,820	18,718	18,055	7,307	9.2	39.0	40.5	346,665	169,577	146,432	70,776	20.4	41.7	48.3
32. New Mexico	41,014	3,750	3,750	3,510	8.6	93.6	93.6	70,118	23,052	20,821	16,708	23.8	72.5	80.2
33. New York	450,207	94,354	94,354	42,116	9.4	44.6	44.6	865,459	461,393	412,325	181,412	21.0	39.3	44.0
34. N. Carolina	41,352	8,748	8,721	2,991	7.2	34.2	34.3	330,683	92,750	79,581	21,586	6.5	23.3	27.1
35. North Dakota	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	43,387	7,881	5,731	1,724	4.0	21.9	30.1
36. Ohio	194,960	12,908	11,657	3,293	1.7	25.5	28.2	604,169	184,041	132,823	59,824	9.9	32.5	45.0
37. Oklahoma	89,666[5]	4,149	4,149	2,858	3.2	68.9	68.9	159,975[5]	36,005	28,024	18,458	11.5	51.3	65.9
38. Oregon	35,852	2,769	2,501	1,578	4.4	57.0	63.1	133,853	29,737	26,281	10,369	7.7	34.9	39.5
39. Pennsylvania	314,004	35,922	34,133	14,233[6]	4.5	39.6	41.7	638,889	267,140	215,700	86,651[6]	13.6	32.4	40.2
40. Rhode Island	19,539	4,814	4,043	84	0.4	1.7	2.1	38,531	21,474	17,954	3,551	9.2	16.5	19.8
41. S. Carolina	85,312	1,417	928	109	0.1	7.7	11.7	168,324	36,315	26,853	6,682	4.0	18.4	24.9
42. South Dakota	6,760	505	505	275	4.1	54.5	54.5	46,283	7,494	6,219	2,448	5.3	32.7	39.4
43. Tennessee	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	235,833	36,129	24,062	12,474	5.3	34.5	51.8
44. Texas	341,711	61,773	61,610	56,716	16.6	91.8	92.1	584,425	161,783	137,671	105,533	18.1	65.2	76.7
45. Utah	41,850	9,448	9,150	4,124	9.9	43.6	45.1	74,492	12,410	11,554	4,034	5.4	32.5	34.9
46. Vermont	5,962	1,195	1,195	32	0.5	2.7	2.7	21,441	9,430	6,932	686	3.2	7.3	9.9
47. Virginia	157,691	11,893	10,035	4,383[6]	2.8	36.9	43.7	248,997	80,830	63,856	25,950[6]	10.4	32.1	40.6
48. Washington	95,990	14,529	14,503	7,001	7.3	48.2	48.3	206,977	73,562	65,697	29,218	14.1	39.7	44.5
49. WestVirginia	62,073	2,540	2,418	743	1.2	29.3	30.7	129,472	24,714	17,923	6,099	4.7	24.7	34.0
50. Wisconsin	111,669	19,448	19,015	7,880	7.1	40.5	41.4	257,201	66,954	51,895	20,967	8.2	31.3	40.4
51. Wyoming	9,958	2,588	2,588	1,836	18.4	70.9	70.9	21,412	6,628	5,068	2,687	12.5	40.5	53.0

[1] Estimated by state supervisor.

[2] 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change from 1963.

[3] 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10.0% increase over 1963.

[4] Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

[5] 1963 data.

[6] Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 8-A
LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY STATE, WITH BREAKDOWN BY COURSE: FALL 1964

STATES	COURSE I ENROLLMENTS			COURSE II ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE III ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE IV ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE V ENROLL-MENTS	COURSE VI ENROLL-MENTS	TOTAL ENROLL-MENTS COURSES I-VI	STATES
	GRADES 7-8	GRADES 9-12	TOTAL GRADES 7-12							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
USA TOTALS	19,307	308,206	327,513	224,742	41,464	15,209	363	63	609,354	USA TOTALS
1. Alabama	0	1,719	1,719	2,506	171	59	0	0	4,455	1. Alabama
2. Alaska	0	181	181	154	14	8	0	0	357	2. Alaska
3. Arizona	0	2,142	2,142	1,374	172	66	0	0	3,754	3. Arizona
4. Arkansas	0	1,607	1,607	1,089	64	11	0	0	2,771	4. Arkansas
5. California	573	14,923	15,496	10,609	2,700	939	4	0	29,748	5. California
6. Colorado	113	4,357	4,470	2,602	581	140	0	5	7,798	6. Colorado
7. Connecticut	821	5,180	6,001	4,354	1,744	667	1	0	12,767	7. Connecticut
8. Delaware	206	1,019	1,225	785	155	67	0	0	2,232	8. Delaware
9. D. of Columbia	589	557	1,146	307	184	96	0	0	1,733	9. D. of Columbia
10. Florida	908	10,974	11,882	8,061	1,365	580	2	0	21,890	10. Florida
11. Georgia	0	6,442	6,442	5,229	559	137	0	0	12,367	11. Georgia
12. Hawaii	0	842	842	485	43	0	0	0	1,370	12. Hawaii
13. Idaho	0	966	966	696	76	9	0	0	1,747	13. Idaho
14. Illinois	190	15,903	16,093	12,678	2,310	784	7	0	31,872	14. Illinois
15. Indiana	94	14,628	14,722	8,912	1,005	264	0	0	24,903	15. Indiana
16. Iowa[1]	0	4,533	4,533	2,896	882	166	0	0	8,477	16. Iowa
17. Kansas	81	6,071	6,152	3,164	367	110	0	0	9,793	17. Kansas
18. Kentucky	112	6,122	6,234	3,314	405	227	0	0	10,180	18. Kentucky
19. Louisiana	70	1,905	1,975	1,105	126	21	0	0	3,227	19. Louisiana
20. Maine	0	2,826	2,826	1,748	397	25	0	0	4,996	20. Maine
21. Maryland[2]	456	4,266	4,722	3,681	622	257	18	0	9,300	21. Maryland
22. Massachusetts	4,294	14,300	18,594	11,307	3,456	1,445	162	0	34,964	22. Massachusetts
23. Michigan[3]	1,399	11,428	12,827	6,744	3,084	747	0	0	23,402	23. Michigan
24. Minnesota[4]	29	5,093	5,122	3,368	236	76	8	0	8,810	24. Minnesota
25. Mississippi	0	2,735	2,735	2,048	97	19	0	0	4,899	25. Mississippi
26. Missouri	587	4,033	4,620	2,689	302	106	2	0	7,719	26. Missouri
27. Montana[5]	322	927	1,249	641	25	0	0	0	1,915	27. Montana
28. Nebraska	0	1,896	1,896	1,289	217	130	0	0	3,532	28. Nebraska
29. Nevada	0	229	224	216	3	0	0	0	443	29. Nevada
30. New Hampshire	305	1,984	2,289	1,182	449	10	0	0	3,930	30. New Hampshire
31. New Jersey	663	11,228	11,891	9,209	2,025	682	1	0	23,808	31. New Jersey
32. New Mexico	0	1,356	1,356	822	43	10	0	0	2,231	32. New Mexico
33. New York[1]	0	22,770	22,770	16,364	7,232	2,651	51	0	49,068	33. New York
34. North Carolina	27	7,382	7,409	5,417	294	76	0	0	13,196	34. North Carolina
35. North Dakota	0	1,201	1,201	891	54	4	0	0	2,150	35. North Dakota
36. Ohio	1,251	25,569	26,820	21,825	2,398	1,280	88	58	52,469	36. Ohio
37. Oklahoma	0	4,467	4,467	2.978	304	232	0	0	7,981	37. Oklahoma
38. Oregon	268	1,961	2,229	1,249	219	27	0	0	3,724	38. Oregon
39. Pennsylvania[6]	1,789	26,754	28,543	20,763	2,651	1,261	0	0	53,218	39. Pennsylvania
40. Rhode Island	771	1,996	2,767	1,153	230	105	0	0	4,255	40. Rhode Island
41. South Carolina	489	5,780	6,269	3,389	276	12	0	0	9,946	41. South Carolina
42. South Dakota	0	694	694	548	26	7	0	0	1,275	42. South Dakota
43. Tennessee	0	7,148	7,148	4,556	163	200	0	0	12,067	43. Tennessee
44. Texas	163	13,461	13,624	9,754	659	231	7	0	24,275	44. Texas
45. Utah	298	547	845	203	67	27	12	0	1,154	45. Utah
46. Vermont	0	1,433	1,433	891	130	44	0	0	2,498	46. Vermont
47. Virginia[6]	1,858	7,929	9,787	7,196	1,361	488	0	0	18,832	47. Virginia
48. Washington	26	4,121	4,147	3,100	528	116	0	0	7,891	48. Washington
49. West Virginia	122	3,963	4,085	2,598	159	71	0	0	6,913	49. West Virginia
50. Wisconsin	433	7,680	8,113	6,152	758	469	0	0	15,492	50. Wisconsin
51. Wyoming	0	983	983	451	76	50	0	0	1,560	51. Wyoming

1. 7-8 Grade data not available.
2. 415 unspecified enrollments were prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1964 breakdown of specified enrollments.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% decrease from 1963.
4. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
5. Only the total enrollment figures available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-III on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
6. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 8-B
TRENDS IN LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	609,354	756,126	685,821	88.9	110.3	100.0	SOUTHEAST	120,743	136,023	120,420	100.3	113.0	100.0
							Alabama	4,455	5,543	4,218[3]	105.6	131.4	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	63,410	82,205	76,715	82.7	107.2	100.0	Arkansas	2,771	3,167	2,878	96.3	110.0	100.0
Connecticut	12,767	18,320	16,365[1]	78.0	111.9	100.0	Florida	21,890	15,568	19,197	114.0	81.1	100.0
Maine	4,996	5,581	5,030	99.3	111.0	100.0	Georgia	12,367	16,628	13,413	92.2	124.0	100.0
Massachusetts	34,964	46,415[2]	44,118	79.3	105.2	100.0	Kentucky	10,180	11,198	8,208	124.0	136.4	100.0
New Hampshire	3,930	4,362	3,422	114.8	127.5	100.0	Louisiana	3,227	4,557	3,382	95.4	134.7	100.0
Rhode Island	4,255	4,682	5,139	82.8	91.1	100.0	Mississippi	4,899	6,046	3,315	147.8	182.4	100.0
Vermont	2,498	2,845	2,641	94.6	107.7	100.0	North Carolina	13,196	17,431	15,586	84.7	111.8	100.0
							South Carolina	9,946	10,390	9,236	107.7	112.5	100.0
MIDEAST	139,359	173,374	172,443	80.8	100.5	100.0	Tennessee	12,067	17,177	14,313[3]	84.3	120.0	100.0
Delaware	2,232	2,561	2,833	78.8	90.4	100.0	Virginia	18,832	21,056	20,027	94.0	105.1	100.0
D. of Columbia	1,733	2,413	3,329	52.1	72.5	100.0	West Virginia	6,913	7,262	6,647[3]	104.0	109.3	100.0
Maryland	9,300	10,635	11,498	80.9	92.5	100.0							
New Jersey	23,808	30,895	29,368	81.1	105.2	100.0	SOUTHWEST	38,241	35,096	37,540	101.9	93.5	100.0
New York	49,068[3]	58,070	56,615	86.7	102.6	100.0	Arizona	3,754	3,825	3,604	104.2	106.1	100.0
Pennsylvania	53,218	68,800[4]	68,800	77.4	100.0	100.0	New Mexico	2,231	2,276	2,226	100.2	102.2	100.0
							Oklahoma	7,981	7,793	7,119	112.1	109.5	100.0
GREAT LAKES	148,138	210,659	157,443	94.1	133.8	100.0	Texas	24,275	21,202	24,591	98.7	86.2	100.0
Illinois	31,872	42,643[5]	36,560	87.2	116.6	100.0							
Indiana	24,903	29,736	24,468	101.7	121.5	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	14,174	16,157	16,069	88.2	100.5	100.0
Michigan	23,402[6]	33,797	31,126	75.2	108.6	100.0	Colorado	7,798	9,497	8,498	91.8	111.8	100.0
Ohio	52,469	89,031	53,345	98.4	166.9	100.0	Idaho	1,747	1,516	2,486	70.3	61.0	100.0
Wisconsin	15,492	15,452	11,944	129.7	129.4	100.0	Montana	1,915	2,333	2,250	85.1	103.7	100.0
							Utah	1,154	1,245	1,269	90.9	98.1	100.0
PLAINS	41,756	46,063	42,338	98.6	108.8	100.0	Wyoming	1,560	1,566[4]	1,566	99.6	100.0	100.0
Iowa	8,477[3]	9,458	6,747[7]	125.6	140.2	100.0							
Kansas	9,793	9,511	10,151	96.5	93.7	100.0	FAR WEST	43,533	56,549	62,853	69.3	90.0	100.0
Minnesota	8,810	9,739	9,090	96.9	107.1	100.0	Alaska	357	566	641[3]	55.7	88.3	100.0
Missouri	7,719	9,551	8,612	89.6	110.9	100.0	California	29,748	37,253	36,579[8]	81.3	101.8	100.0
Nebraska	3,532	3,933	3,785	93.3	103.9	100.0	Hawaii	1,370	1,652	2,058	66.6	80.3	100.0
North Dakota	2,150	2,107	1,968	109.2	107.1	100.0	Nevada	443	775	700	63.3	110.7	100.0
South Dakota	1,275	1,764	1,985	64.2	88.9	100.0	Oregon	3,724	4,862	7,255	51.3	67.0	100.0
							Washington	7,891	11,441	15,620	50.5	73.2	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% return. No figures available for Grades 7-8.
2. 1961 data.
3. 7-8 Grade figures not available.
4. 1960 data.
5. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
6. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% decrease from 1963.
7. 1959 data.
8. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 8-C
TRENDS IN LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-8, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SA TOTALS	19,307	27,489	24,258	79.6	113.3	100.0
EW ENGLAND	6,191	6,224	7,547	82.0	82.5	100.0
Connecticut	821	0	–[1]	+	–	–
Maine	0	0	0	–	–	–
Massachusetts	4,294	6,224[2]	6,579	65.3	94.6	100.0
New Hampshire	305	0	0	+	–	–
Rhode Island	771	0	968	79.6	–	100.0
Vermont	0	0	0	–	–	–
IIDEAST	3,703	7,870	11,091	33.4	71.0	100.0
Delaware	206	132	160	128.6	82.5	100.0
D. of Columbia	589	627	1,221	48.2	51.4	100.0
Maryland	456	0	751	60.7	–	100.0
New Jersey	663	1,535	1,274	52.0	120.5	100.0
New York	–[1]	2,047	4,156	–	49.3	100.0
Pennsylvania	1,789[3]	3,529[4]	3,529	50.7	100.0	100.0
REAT LAKES	3,367	1,023	2,789	120.7	36.7	100.0
Illinois	190	466[5]	278	68.3	167.6	100.0
Indiana	94	134	407	23.1	32.9	100.0
Michigan	1,399[6]	118	285	490.9	41.4	100.0
Ohio	1,251	0	1,707	73.3	–	100.0
Wisconsin	433	305	112	386.6	272.3	100.0
LAINS	697	746	274	254.4	272.3	100.0
Iowa	–[1]	144	0[7]	–	+	–
Kansas	81	87	105	77.1	82.9	100.0
Minnesota	29[8]	92	82	35.4	112.2	100.0
Missouri	587	402	0	+	+	–
Nebraska	0	21	0	–	+	–
North Dakota	0	0	0	–	–	–
South Dakota	0	0	87	–	–	100.0

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SOUTHEAST	3,586	7,269	844	424.9	861.3	100.0
Alabama	0	0	–[1]	–	–	–
Arkansas	0	157	0	–	+	–
Florida	908	0	479	189.6	–	100.0
Georgia	0	1,739	0	–	+	–
Kentucky	112	141	0	+	+	–
Louisiana	70	315	255	27.5	123.5	100.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	–	–	–
North Carolina	27	2,488	110	24.5	2,261.8	100.0
South Carolina	489	204	0	+	+	–
Tennessee	0	169	–[1]	–	+	–
Virginia	1,858[3]	1,239	0	+	+	–
West Virginia	122	817	–[1]	+	+	–
SOUTHWEST	163	1,070	1,020	16.0	104.9	100.0
Arizona	0	0	0	–	–	–
New Mexico	0	0	0	–	–	–
Oklahoma	0	0	35	–	–	100.0
Texas	163	1,070	985	16.5	108.6	100.0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	733	2,714	636	115.3	426.7	100.0
Colorado	113	2,500	378	29.9	661.4	100.0
Idaho	0	0	0	–	–	–
Montana	322	0	0	+	–	–
Utah	298	211	254	1,117.3	83.1	100.0
Wyoming	0	4[4]	4	–	100.0	100.0
FAR WEST	867	572	57	1,521.1	1,003.5	100.0
Alaska	0	0	–[1]	–	–	–
California	573	526	–[1]	+	+	–
Hawaii	0	0	0	–	–	–
Nevada	0	0	–[1]	–	–	–
Oregon	268	46	0	+	+	–
Washington	26	0	57	45.6	–	100.0

. Data not available.

. 1961 data.

. Only the total for Course 1 available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

. 1960 data.

. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.

. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% decrease from 1963.

. 1959 data.

. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 8-D
TRENDS IN LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 9-12, BY REGION AND STATE: FALL 1964, 1962, AND 1960

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)			REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT			Change from Fall 1960 to: (1960=100.0)		
	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960		FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960	FALL 1964	FALL 1962	FALL 1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
USA TOTALS	590,047	728,637	661,563	89.2	110.1	100.0	SOUTHEAST	117,157	128,754	119,576	98.0	107.7	100.0
							Alabama	4,455	5,543	4,218	105.6	131.4	100.0
NEW ENGLAND	57,219	75,981	69,168	82.7	109.8	100.0	Arkansas	2,771	3,010	2,878	96.3	104.6	100.0
Connecticut	11,946	18,320	16,365[1]	73.0	111.9	100.0	Florida	20,982	15,568	18,718	112.1	83.2	100.0
Maine	4,996	5,581	5,030	99.3	111.0	100.0	Georgia	12,367	14,889	13,413	92.2	111.0	100.0
Massachusetts	30,670	40,191[2]	37,539	81.7	107.1	100.0	Kentucky	10,068	11,057	8,208	122.7	134.7	100.0
New Hampshire	3,625	4,362	3,422	105.9	127.5	100.0	Louisiana	3,157	4,242	3,127	101.0	135.7	100.0
Rhode Island	3,484	4,682	4,171	83.5	112.3	100.0	Mississippi	4,899	6,046	3,315	147.8	182.4	100.0
Vermont	2,498	2,845	2,641	94.6	107.7	100.0	North Carolina	13,169	14,943	15,476	85.1	96.6	100.0
							South Carolina	9,457	10,186	9,236	102.4	110.3	100.0
MIDEAST	135,656	165,504	161,352	84.1	102.6	100.0	Tennessee	12,067	17,008	14,313	84.3	118.8	100.0
Delaware	2,026	2,429	2,673	75.8	90.9	100.0	Virginia	16,974[3]	19,817	20,027	84.8	99.0	100.0
D. of Columbia	1,144	1,786	2,108	54.3	84.7	100.0	West Virginia	6,791	6,445	6,647	102.2	97.0	100.0
Maryland	8,844	10,635	10,747	82.3	99.0	100.0							
New Jersey	23,145	29,360	28,094	82.4	104.5	100.0	SOUTHWEST	38,078	34,026	36,520	104.3	93.2	100.0
New York	49,068	56,023	52,459	93.5	106.8	100.0	Arizona	3,754	3,825	3,604	104.2	106.1	100.0
Pennsylvania	51,429[3]	65,271[4]	65,271	78.8	100.0	100.0	New Mexico	2,231	2,276	2,226	100.2	102.2	100.0
							Oklahoma	7,981	7,793	7,084	112.7	110.0	100.0
GREAT LAKES	144,771	209,636	154,654	93.6	135.6	100.0	Texas	24,112	20,132	23,606	102.1	85.3	100.0
Illinois	31,682	42,177[5]	36,282	87.3	116.2	100.0							
Indiana	24,809	29,602	24,061	103.1	123.0	100.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	13,441	13,442	15,433	87.1	87.1	100.0
Michigan	22,003[6]	33,679	30,841	71.3	109.2	100.0	Colorado	7,685	6,997	8,120	94.6	86.2	100.0
Ohio	51,218	89,031	51,638	99.2	172.4	100.0	Idaho	1,747	1,516	2,486	70.3	61.0	100.0
Wisconsin	15,059	15,147	11,832	127.3	128.0	100.0	Montana	1,595	2,333	2,250	70.8	103.7	100.0
							Utah	856	1,034	1,015	84.3	101.9	100.0
PLAINS	41,059	45,317	42,064	97.6	107.7	100.0	Wyoming	1,560	1,562[4]	1,562	99.9	100.0	100.0
Iowa	8,477	9,314	6,747[7]	125.6	138.0	100.0							
Kansas	9,712	9,424	10,046	96.7	93.8	100.0	FAR WEST	42,666	55,977	62,796	67.9	89.1	100.0
Minnesota	8,781[8]	9,647	9,008	97.5	107.1	100.0	Alaska	357	566	641	55.7	88.3	100.0
Missouri	7,132	9,149	8,612	82.8	106.2	100.0	California	29,175	36,727	36,579[9]	79.8	100.4	100.0
Nebraska	3,532	3,912	3,785	93.3	103.4	100.0	Hawaii	1,370	1,652	2,058	66.6	80.3	100.0
North Dakota	2,150	2,107	1,968	109.2	107.1	100.0	Nevada	443	775	700	63.3	110.7	100.0
South Dakota	1,275	1,764	1,898	67.2	92.9	100.0	Oregon	3,456	4,816	7,255	47.6	66.4	100.0
							Washington	7,865	11,441	15,563	50.5	73.5	100.0

1. Estimate for Grades 9-12 based on inflation of 76.4% of return.
2. 1961 data.
3. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
4. 1960 data.
5. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
6. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% decrease from 1963.
7. 1959 data.
8. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
9. No 1960 data available. Estimate calculated by reference to 1959 and 1961 data.

TABLE 8-E
SEQUENCE OF LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE, FROM COURSE I, 1961 TO COURSE IV, 1964

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT				Per Cent of Pupils Continuing into next Higher Course, 1961-1964			Per Cent of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1961-64
	1961 Course I	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1964 Course IV	Per Cent of 1961 Course I in 1962 Course II	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course III in 1964 Course IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
USA TOTALS	408,755	263,719	48,389	15,209	67.3	18.3	31.4	3.7
NEW ENGLAND	40,877	26,430	7,155	2,296	64.7	27.1	32.1	5.6
Connecticut	9,149	6,564	1,840	667	71.7	28.0	36.3	7.3
Maine	3,596	1,902	373	25	53.0	19.6	6.7	0.7
Massachusetts	21,382	13,975[1]	3,864	1,445	65.4	27.6	37.4	6.8
New Hampshire	2,375	1,454	425	10	61.2	29.2	2.4	0.4
Rhode Island	2,704	1,508	520	105	55.8	34.5	20.2	3.9
Vermont	1,671	1,027	133	44	61.5	13.0	33.1	2.6
MIDEAST	93,383	59,622	13,287	5,014	63.8	22.3	37.7	5.4
Delaware	1,438	1,028	147	67	71.5	14.3	45.6	4.7
D. of Columbia	796	591	207	96	74.2	35.0	46.4	12.1
Maryland	5,569	4,085	562	257	73.4	13.7	45.7	4.6
New Jersey	16,611	11,935	2,427	682	71.8	20.3	28.1	4.1
New York	28,068	20,290	7,607	2,651	72.3	37.5	34.8	9.4
Pennsylvania	40,901[2]	21,693[3]	2,337	1,261	53.0	10.8	54.0	3.1
GREAT LAKES	108,322	70,720	11,545	3,544	75.9	16.3	30.7	3.3
Illinois	21,781	15,653[3]	4,009	784	71.9	25.6	20.0	3.6
Indiana	22,783	10,105	837	264	44.4	8.3	31.5	1.2
Michigan	21,424	12,582	3,183	747[4]	58.7	25.3	23.5	3.5
Ohio	34,018	26,403	2,775	1,280	111.4	10.5	46.1	3.8
Wisconsin	8,316	5,977	741	469	71.9	12.4	63.3	5.6
PLAINS	29,305	16,256	1,336	599	55.4	8.2	44.8	2.0
Iowa	5,945[5]	3,184	177	166	53.6	5.5	93.8	2.8
Kansas	6,932	2,945	206	110	42.5	7.0	53.4	1.6
Minnesota	5,995	3,931	267	76[6]	65.6	6.8	28.5	1.3
Missouri	5,236[2]	3,207	388	106	61.2	12.1	27.3	2.0
Nebraska	2,525	1,473	234	130	58.3	15.9	55.6	5.1
North Dakota	1,225	862	43	4	69.4	5.0	9.3	0.3
South Dakota	1,447	654	21	7	45.2	3.2	33.3	0.5

1. 1961 data.
2. 1960 data.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
4. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% decrease from 1963.
5. 1962 data.
6. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 8-E Continued

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT				Per Cent of Pupils Continuing into next Higher Course, 1961-1964:			Per Cent of Pupils Completing 4-Year Sequence 1961-64
	1961 Course I	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1964 Course IV	Per Cent of 1961 Course I in 1962 Course II	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course III in 1964 Course IV	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SOUTHEAST	75,340	52,317	5,147	1,901	69.4	9.8	36.9	2.5
Alabama	3,244	2,445	139	59	75.4	5.7	42.4	1.8
Arkansas	1,770	1,203	74	11	68.0	6.2	14.9	0.6
Florida	8,100	5,939	1,238	580	73.3	20.8	46.8	7.2
Georgia	9,682	6,821	525	137	70.5	7.7	26.1	1.4
Kentucky	6,986	3,940	523	227	56.4	13.3	43.4	3.2
Louisiana	2,359	1,358	144	21	57.6	10.6	14.6	0.9
Mississippi	3,644	2,268	118	19	62.2	5.2	16.1	0.5
North Carolina	10,229	7,345	417	76	71.8	5.7	18.2	0.7
South Carolina	6,111	3,932	181	12	64.3	4.6	6.6	0.2
Tennessee	6,843	6,246	246	200	91.3	3.9	81.3	2.9
Virginia	11,812	7,910	1,387	488	67.0	17.5	35.2	4.1
West Virginia	4,560	2,910	155	71	63.8	5.3	45.8	1.5
SOUTHWEST	22,932	13,147	2,140	539	57.3	16.3	25.2	2.4
Arizona	2,516	1,418	102	66	56.4	7.2	64.7	2.6
New Mexico	1,283	798	40	10	62.2	5.0	25.0	0.8
Oklahoma	4,840	3,046	321	232	62.9	10.5	72.3	4.8
Texas	14,293[2]	7,885	1,677	231	55.2	21.3	13.8	1.6
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	9,434	5,355	583	226	56.8	10.9	38.8	2.4
Colorado	5,017	3,112	412	140	62.0	13.2	34.0	2.8
Idaho	1,317	589	30	9	44.7	5.1	30.0	0.7
Montana	1,492	825	31	0	55.3	3.8	–	–
Utah	620	455	55	27	73.4	12.1	49.1	4.4
Wyoming	988[2]	374[2]	55	50	37.9	14.7	90.9	5.1
FAR WEST	29,162	19,872	7,196	1,090	68.1	36.2	15.1	3.7
Alaska	303	285	0	8	94.1	–	+	2.6
California	20,276	11,829	5,983	939	58.3	50.6	15.7	4.6
Hawaii	1,134	632	0	0	55.7	–	–	–
Nevada	401	252	5	0	62.8	2.0	–	–
Oregon	3,169	1,674	136	27	52.8	8.1	19.9	0.9
Washington	3,879	5,200	1,072	116	134.1	20.6	10.8	3.0

TABLE 8-F

COMPARISON OF COURSE II AND COURSE III LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, BY REGION AND STATE: 1961-1964

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT		LATIN ENROLLMENT		LATIN ENROLLMENT		Per Cent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1961 Course II	1962 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1961 Course II in 1962 Course III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
USA TOTALS	254,024	41,464	263,719	48,389	242,776	40,317	16.3	18.3	16.6
NEW ENGLAND	24,879	6,406	26,430	7,155	25,430	6,568	25.7	27.1	25.8
Connecticut	5,410	1,744	6,564	1,840	6,174	2,033	32.2	28.0	32.9
Maine	1,615	397	1,902	373	1,508	296	24.6	19.6	19.6
Massachusetts	13,914	3,456	13,975[1]	3,864	13,975	3,562[1]	24.8	27.6	25.5
New Hampshire	1,436	449	1,454	425	1,381	275	31.3	29.2	19.9
Rhode Island	1,527	230	1,508	520	1,494	292	15.1	34.5	19.5
Vermont	977	130	1,027	133	898	110	13.3	13.0	12.2
MIDEAST	58,329	12,869	59,622	13,287	59,318	13,635	22.1	22.3	23.0
Delaware	890	155	1,028	147	932	91	17.4	14.3	9.8
D. of Columbia	553	184	591	207	749	308	33.3	35.0	41.1
Maryland	3,734	622	4,085	562	4,010	745	16.7	13.7	18.6
New Jersey	10,203	2,025	11,935	2,427	10,968	2,228	19.8	20.3	20.3
New York	18,136	7,232	20,290	7,607	20,966	8,241	39.9	37.5	39.3
Pennsylvania	24,813	2,651	21,693[2]	2,337	21,693[2]	2,022[2]	10.7	10.8	9.3
GREAT LAKES	68,427	9,555	70,720	11,545	59,576	8,420	14.0	16.3	14.1
Illinois	22,115	2,310	15,653[3]	4,009	14,230	1,923[3]	10.4	25.6	13.5
Indiana	9,710	1,005	10,105	837	6,996	913	10.4	8.3	13.1
Michigan	6,960	3,084[4]	12,582	3,183	11,201	936	44.3	25.3	8.4
Ohio	23,400	2,398	26,403	2,775	22,083	4,082	10.2	10.5	18.5
Wisconsin	6,242	758	5,977	741	5,066	566	12.1	12.4	11.2
PLAINS	14,201	2,084	16,256	1,336	16,114	1,187	14.7	8.2	7.4
Iowa	2,614	882	3,184	177	3,184[5]	117	33.7	5.5	3.7
Kansas	1,785	367	2,945	206	3,216	298	20.6	7.0	9.3
Minnesota	3,823	236[6]	3,931	267	4,029	226	6.2	6.8	5.6
Missouri	3,281	302	3,207	388	2,995[2]	330	9.2	12.1	11.0
Nebraska	1,365	217	1,473	234	1,201	118	15.9	15.9	9.8
North Dakota	659	54	862	43	765	83	8.2	5.0	10.8
South Dakota	674	26	654	21	754	15	3.9	3.2	2.0

1. 1961 data.
2. 1960 data.
3. 1962 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 10% increase over 1961.
4. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% decrease from 1963 data.
5. 1962 data.
6. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.

TABLE 8-F Continued

REGION and STATE	LATIN ENROLLMENT		LATIN ENROLLMENT		LATIN ENROLLMENT		Per Cent Continuing From Course II into Course III		
	1963 Course II	1964 Course III	1962 Course II	1963 Course III	1961 Course II	1962 Course III	Per Cent of 1963 Course II in 1964 Course III	Per Cent of 1962 Course II in 1963 Course III	Per Cent of 1961 Course II in 1962 Course III
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
SOUTHEAST	49,285	5,040	52,317	5,147	45,137	4,794	10.2	9.8	10.6
Alabama	2,240	171	2,445	139	2,135	138	7.6	5.7	6.5
Arkansas	1,285	64	1,203	74	909	63	5.0	6.2	6.9
Florida	5,882	1,365	5,939	1,238	5,858	717	23.2	20.8	12.2
Georgia	4,688	559	6,821	525	5,672	792	11.9	7.7	14.0
Kentucky	3,695	405	3,940	523	3,518	360	11.0	13.3	10.2
Louisiana	1,348	126	1,358	144	1,181	90	9.3	10.6	7.6
Mississippi	2,227	97	2,268	118	1,712	136	4.4	5.2	7.9
North Carolina	7,874	294	7,345	417	6,371	453	3.7	5.7	7.1
South Carolina	3,745	276	3,932	181	3,425	170	7.4	4.6	5.0
Tennessee	5,559	163	6,246	246	5,157	514	2.9	3.9	10.0
Virginia	7,818	1,361	7,910	1,387	6,936	1,261	17.4	17.5	18.2
West Virginia	2,924	159	2,910	155	2,263	100	5.4	5.3	4.4
SOUTHWEST	14,560	1,178	13,147	2,140	12,515	1,046	8.1	16.3	8.4
Arizona	1,245	172	1,418	102	1,319	103	13.8	7.2	7.8
New Mexico	911	43	798	40	758	30	4.7	5.0	4.0
Oklahoma	2,978	304	3,046	321	2,324	245	10.2	10.5	10.5
Texas	9,426	659	7,885	1,677	8,114[2]	668	7.0	21.3	8.2
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	5,265	825	5,355	583	5,532	802	15.7	10.9	14.5
Colorado	2,742	581	3,112	412	3,076	560	21.2	13.2	18.2
Idaho	750	76	589	30	879	38	10.1	5.1	4.3
Montana	799	25[6]	825	31	772	28	3.1	3.8	3.6
Utah	434	67	455	55	431	31	15.4	12.1	7.2
Wyoming	540	76	374[2]	55	374[2]	145[2]	14.1	14.7	38.8
FAR WEST	19,078	3,507	19,872	7,196	19,124	3,865	18.4	36.2	20.2
Alaska	197	14	285	0	325	20	7.1	-	6.2
California	13,718	2,700	11,829	5,983	12,134	3,082	19.7	50.6	25.4
Hawaii	516	43	632	0	666	18	8.3	-	2.7
Nevada	242	3	252	5	214	5	1.2	2.0	2.3
Oregon	1,307	219	1,674	136	1,749	197	16.8	8.1	11.3
Washington	3,098	528	5,200	1,072	4,036	543	17.0	20.6	13.5

TABLE 8-G

LATIN ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, GRADES 7-12, COMPARED WITH TOTAL P.S.S. POPULATION AND TOTAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-12, IN:			LATIN Enrollment as a Percentage of:	
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Lan-guages	Latin	Public Secondary School Enrollment	Foreign Language Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6
USA TOTALS	15,593,085	4,122,613	609,354	3.9	14.8
1. Alabama	253,467	29,606	4,455	1.8	15.0
2. Alaska	12,867	3,131	357	2.8	11.4
3. Arizona	114,085	33,387	3,754	3.3	11.2
4. Arkansas	188,732	15,824	2,771	1.5	17.5
5. California	1,384,633	480,793	29,748	2.1	6.2
6. Colorado	191,411	60,710	7,798	4.1	12.8
7. Connecticut	195,447	87,412	12,767	6.5	14.6
8. Delaware	43,129	16,103	2,232	5.2	13.9
9. D. of Columbia	43,083	15,007	1,733	4.0	11.5
10. Florida	502,383	125,574	21,890	4.4	17.4
11. Georgia	304,807	61,494	12,367	4.1	20.1
12. Hawaii	63,772	10,646	1,370	2.1	12.9
13. Idaho	80,422	12,280	1,747	2.2	14.2
14. Illinois	669,132	199,301	31,872	4.8	16.0
15. Indiana	420,662	92,816	24,903	5.9	26.8
16. Iowa	268,069	43,839	8,477[1]	3.2	19.3
17. Kansas	198,947	45,391	9,793	4.9	21.6
18. Kentucky	226,524	35,312	10,180	4.5	28.8
19. Louisiana	338,101[2]	34,712	3,227	1.0	9.3
20. Maine	75,617	25,175	4,996	6.6	19.8
21. Maryland	312,018	94,165	9,300	3.0	9.9
22. Massachusetts	384,411	167,388	34,964	9.1	20.9
23. Michigan	772,814	111,020[3]	23,402[4]	3.0	21.1
24. Minnesota	352,410	58,148	8,810	2.5	15.2
25. Mississippi	221,672	20,735	4,899	2.2	23.6
26. Missouri	287,076	55,747	7,719	2.7	13.8
27. Montana	56,931	13,557	1,915	3.4	14.1
28. Nebraska	136,644	26,505	3,532	2.6	13.3
29. Nevada	36,379	9,335	443	1.2	4.7
30. New Hampshire	45,464	16,733	3,930	8.6	23.5
31. New Jersey	426,485	188,295	23,808	5.6	12.6
32. New Mexico	111,132	26,802	2,231	2.0	8.3
33. New York	1,315,666	555,747	49,068[1]	3.7	8.8
34. North Carolina	372,035	101,498	13,196	3.6	13.0
35. North Dakota	43,387	7,881	2,150	5.0	27.3
36. Ohio	799,129	196,949	52,469	6.6	26.6
37. Oklahoma	249,641[5]	40,154	7,981	3.2	19.9
38. Oregon	169,705	32,506	3,724	2.2	11.5
39. Pennsylvania	952,893	303,062	53,218	5.6	17.6
40. Rhode Island	58,070	26,288	4,255	7.3	16.2
41. South Carolina	253,636	37,732	9,946	3.9	26.4
42. South Dakota	53,043	7,999	1,275	2.4	15.9
43. Tennessee	235,833	36,129	12,067	5.1	33.4
44. Texas	926,136	223,556	24,275	2.6	10.9
45. Utah	116,342	21,858	1,154	1.0	5.3
46. Vermont	27,403	10,625	2,498	9.1	23.5
47. Virginia	406,688	92,723	18,832	4.6	20.3
48. Washington	302,967	88,091	7,891	2.6	9.0
49. West Virginia	191,545	27,254	6,913	3.6	25.4
50. Wisconsin	368,870	86,402	15,492	4.2	17.9
51. Wyoming	31,370	9,216	1,560	5.0	16.9

1. 7-8 Grade figures not available.
2. Estimated by state supervisor.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change over 1963.
4. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% decrease from 1963.
5. 1963 data.

TABLE 8-H
LATIN ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMPARED WITH P.S.S. POPULATION AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE ENROLLMENT, BY STATE: 1964

STATES	GRADES 7-8: COLUMNS 2-6					GRADES 9-12: COLUMNS 7-11				
	TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 7-8, IN:			Latin Enrollment as a Percentage of		TOTAL ENROLLMENT, GRADES 9-12, IN:			Latin Enrollment as a Percentage of	
	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Latin	Public Secondary School Enrlmnt	For'n Lang. Enrlt	Public Secondary Schools	Foreign Languages	Latin	Public Secondary School Enrlment	For'n Lang Enrlt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
USA TOTALS	4,517,742	633,816	19,307	0.4	3.0	11,075,343	3,488,797	590,047	5.3	16.9
1. Alabama	58,781	939	0	-	-	194,686	28,667	4,455	2.3	15.5
2. Alaska	3,320	252	0	-	-	9,547	2,879	357	3.7	12.4
3. Arizona	14,770	1,830	0	-	-	99,315	31,557	3,754	3.8	11.9
4. Arkansas	67,035	1,644	0	-	-	121,697	14,180	2,771	2.3	19.5
5. California	321,404	93,780	573	0.2	0.6	1,063,229	387,013	29,175	2.7	7.5
6. Colorado	65,098	15,069	113	0.2	0.7	126,313	45,641	7,685	6.1	16.8
7. Connecticut	55,470	22,987	821	1.5	3.6	139,977	64,425	11,946	8.5	18.5
8. Delaware	16,703	3,427	206	1.2	6.0	26,426	12,676	2,026	7.7	16.0
9. D. of Columbia	17,070	5,129	589	3.5	11.5	26,013	9,878	1,144	4.4	11.6
10. Florida	185,998	22,157	908	0.5	4.1	316,385	103,417	20,982	6.6	20.3
11. Georgia	68,164	0	0	-	-	236,643	61,494	12,367	5.2	20.1
12. Hawaii	22,954	516	0	-	-	40,818	10,130	1,370	3.4	13.5
13. Idaho	28,461	952	0	-	-	51,961	11,328	1,747	3.4	15.4
14. Illinois	100,031	16,343	190	0.2	1.2	569,101	182,958	31,682	5.6	17.3
15. Indiana	116,182	7,872	94	0.1	1.2	304,480	84,944	24,809	8.1	29.2
16. Iowa	91,690	7,312	-[1]	-	-	176,379	36,527	8,477	4.8	23.2
17. Kansas	46,746	5,495	81	0.2	1.5	152,201	39,896	9,712	6.4	24.3
18. Kentucky	45,635	1,526	112	0.2	7.3	180,889	33,786	10,068	5.6	29.8
19. Louisiana	133,101[2]	3,557	70	0.05	2.0	205,000[2]	31,155	3,157	1.5	10.1
20. Maine	15,345	3,547	0	-	-	60,272	21,628	4,996	8.3	23.1
21. Maryland	112,836	18,972	456	0.4	2.4	199,182	75,193	8,844	4.4	11.8
22. Massachusetts	119,558	40,671	4,294	3.6	10.6	264,853	126,717	30,670	11.6	24.2
23. Michigan	273,818	14,536[3]	1,399[4]	0.5	9.6	498,996	96,484[3]	22,003[4]	4.4	22.8
24. Minnesota	117,913[5]	7,383	29[5]	0.02	0.4	234,497[5]	50,765	8,781[5]	3.7	17.3
25. Mississippi	76,985	1,528	0	-	-	144,687	19,207	4,899	3.4	25.5
26. Missouri	77,252	12,037	587	0.8	4.9	209,824	43,710	7,132	3.4	16.3
27. Montana	10,186	2,209	322	3.2	14.6	46,745	11,348	1,593	3.4	14.0
28. Nebraska	47,165	6,116	0	-	-	89,479	20,389	3,532	3.9	17.3
29. Nevada	12,172	2,473	0	-	-	24,207	6,862	443	1.8	6.5
30. New Hampshire	10,509	2,089	305	2.9	14.6	34,955	14,644	3,625	10.4	24.8
31. New Jersey	79,820	18,718	663	0.8	3.5	346,665	169,577	23,145	6.7	13.6
32. New Mexico	41,014	3,750	0	-	-	70,118	23,052	2,231	3.2	9.7
33. New York	450,207	94,354	-[1]	-	-	865,459	461,393	49,068	5.7	10.6
34. North Carolina	41,352	8,748	27	0.1	0.3	330,683	92,750	13,169	4.0	14.2
35. North Dakota	0	0	0	-	-	43,387	7,881	2,150	5.0	27.3
36. Ohio	194,960	12,908	1,251	0.6	9.7	604,169	184,041	51,218	8.5	27.8
37. Oklahoma	89,666[6]	4,149	0	-	-	159,975[6]	36,005	7,981	5.0	22.2
38. Oregon	35,852	2,769	268	0.7	9.7	133,853	29,737	3,456	2.6	11.6
39. Pennsylvania	314,004	35,922	1,789	0.6	5.0	638,889	267,140	51,429	8.0	19.3
40. Rhode Island	19,539	4,814	771	3.9	16.0	38,531	21,474	3,484	9.0	16.2
41. South Carolina	85,312	1,417	489	0.6	34.5	168,324	36,315	9,457	5.6	26.0
42. South Dakota	6,760	505	0	-	-	46,283	7,494	1,275	2.8	17.0
43. Tennessee	0	0	0	-	-	235,833	36,129	12,067	5.1	33.4
44. Texas	341,711	61,773	163	0.04	0.3	584,425	161,783	24,112	4.1	14.9
45. Utah	41,850	9,448	298	0.7	3.2	74,492	12,410	856	1.1	6.9
46. Vermont	5,962	1,195	0	-	-	21,441	9,430	2,498	11.7	26.5
47. Virginia	157,691	11,893	1,858	1.2	15.6	248,997	80,830	16,974	6.8	21.0
48. Washington	95,990	14,529	26	0.02	0.2	206.977	73,562	7,865	3.8	10.7
49. West Virginia	62,073	2,540	122	0.2	4.8	129,472	24,714	6,791	5.2	27.5
50. Wisconsin	111,669	19,448	433	0.4	2.2	257,201	66,954	15,059	5.9	22.5
51. Wyoming	9,958	2,588	0	-	-	21,412	6,628	1,560	7.3	23.5

1. 7-8 Grade figures not available.
2. Estimated by state supervisor.
3. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of per cents of change over 1963.
4. 1964 figures not available. Enrollments are calculated on the basis of FL supervisor's estimate of 7.5% decrease from 1963.
5. Only the total enrollment figure available for 1964. The total was prorated between Grades 7-8 and 9-12 on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
6. 1963 data.

TABLE 9-A
ENROLLMENTS IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, RUSSIAN, SPANISH AND LATIN, BY STATE, WITH COURSE BREAKDOWN: FALL 1964

LANGUAGES	COURSE I ENROLLMENTS			Course II	Course III	Course IV	Total Enroll-ments C'rses I-IV	STATES WHERE TAUGHT	LANGUAGES	COURSE I ENROLLMENTS			Course II	Course III	Course IV	Total Enroll-ments C'rses I-IV	STATES WHERE TAUGHT
	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12	Total Grades 7-12	Enroll-ments	Enroll-ments	Enroll ments				Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12	Total Grades 7-12	Enroll-ments	Enroll-ments	Enroll ments		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
TOTAL FL's	965	5,187	6,152	2,827	1,364	717	11,060		HEBREW	0	12	12	0	0	0	12	Arizona
										0	75	75	67	40	0	182	California
ARABIC	0	28	28	0	0	0	28	California		0	14	14	25	12	2	53	Connecticut
	0	29	29	10	16	14	69	Utah		0	57	57	53	26	0	136	Illinois
	0	57	57	10	16	14	97	TOTAL		0	23	23	13	8	0	44	Massachusetts
										0	31	31	33	0	0	64	Michigan ^{3}
CHINESE	65	210	275	132	79	6	492	California		0	35	35	50	17	16	118	New Jersey
	0	12	12	0	0	0	12	Connecticut		303	1,036	1,339	782	749	488	3,358	New York
	71	71	142	30	0	0	172	Hawaii		0	31	31	30	0	0	61	Ohio
	16	13	29	2	0	0	31	Illinois		12	91	103	43	73	31	250	Pennsylvania^{2}
	0	4	4	0	0	0	4	Indiana		315	1,405	1,720	1,096	925	537	4,278	TOTAL
	0	14	14	0	0	0	14	Minnesota^{1}									
	0	10	10	0	0	0	10	Missouri	JAPANESE	21	627	648	83	0	0	731	California
	0	18	18	12	0	0	30	New Jersey		0	28	28	0	0	0	28	Connecticut
	46	121	167	58	77	0	302	New York		204	939	1,143	437	41	0	1,621	Hawaii
	0	12	12	0	0	0	12	Pennsylvania^{2}		0	6	6	9	3	0	18	Illinois
	0	10	10	0	0	0	10	Utah		0	25	25	0	0	0	25	Pennsylvania^{2}
	198	495	693	234	156	6	1,089	TOTAL		30	13	43	8	0	0	51	Utah
										0	12	12	0	0	0	12	Washington
CZECH	0	33	33	42	0	0	75	Illinois		255	1,650	1,905	537	44	0	2,486	TOTAL
	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	Texas									
	0	33	33	52	0	0	85	TOTAL	NORWEGIAN	0	116	116	73	15	0	204	Minnesota^{1}
										0	33	33	0	0	0	33	North Dakota
DANISH	0	8	8	0	0	0	8	Utah		0	23	23	0	0	0	23	Washington
										0	172	172	73	15	0	260	TOTAL
GREEK	0	8	8	0	0	0	8	Connecticut									
(Ancient)	0	12	12	0	0	0	12	Illinois	POLISH	0	197	197	204	14	2	417	Illinois
	0	4	4	6	0	0	10	Indiana		0	33	33	18	0	0	51	Massachusetts
	0	2	2	1	0	0	3	Massachusetts		0	20	20	0	0	0	20	Michigan^{3}
	0	6	6	5	0	0	11	Pennsylvania		0	8	8	11	17	94	130	Pennsylvania^{2}
	0	18	18	10	8	0	36	Rhode Island		0	258	258	233	31	96	618	TOTAL
	0	5	5	0	0	0	5	South Carolina									
	0	55	55	22	8	0	85	TOTAL	PORTUGUESE	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	Illinois
										69	87	156	30	0	0	186	Massachusetts
GREEK	0	9	9	12	0	0	21	Massachusetts		0	48	48	46	11	0	105	Rhode Island
(Modern)	0	30	30	0	0	0	30	Pennsylvania^{2}		0	51	51	0	0	0	51	Utah
	0	39	39	12	0	0	51	TOTAL		69	187	256	76	11	0	343	TOTAL
HAWAIIAN	0	115	115	63	0	0	178	Hawaii	SWEDISH	0	30	30	9	0	0	39	Illinois
										0	29	29	22	13	3	67	Minnesota^{1}
										0	0	0	22	0	0	22	Washington
										0	59	59	53	13	3	128	TOTAL
									UNSPECIFIED	128	654	782	366	145	61	1,354	New York
										128	654	782	366	145	61	1,354	TOTAL

1. Only the total enrollments figure available for 1964. The total was prorated among Courses I-IV on the basis of 1963 breakdown.
2. Only the total for Course I available for 1964. The total was divided between Grades 7-8 and Grades 9-12 of 1963 breakdown.
3. 1963 data.

TABLE 9-B

COMPARISON OF ENROLLMENTS IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, RUSSIAN, SPANISH, AND LATIN, BY STATE, GRADES 7-12: FALL 1963 AND FALL 1964

STATES	ARABIC ENROLLMENT		CHINESE ENROLLMENT		CZECH ENROLLMENT		DANISH ENROLLMENT		GREEK (Modern) ENROLLMENT		HAWAIIAN ENROLLMENT		HEBREW ENROLLMENT		JAPANESE ENROLLMENT	
	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
USA TOTALS	127	97	620	1,089	23	85	0	8	94	51	120	178	3,501	4,278	1,532	2,486
Arizona													0	12		
California	0	28	348	492									132	182	165	731
Connecticut			0	12									65	53	6	28
Florida			12	0												
Hawaii			70	172							120	178			1,291	1,621
Illinois			0	31	0	75							0	136	0	18
Indiana			0	4												
Massachusetts									68	21			67	44		
Michigan[1]													64	64		
Minnesota			0	14												
Missouri			0	10												
New Jersey			17	30									177	118		
New York			94	302									2,712	3,358		
North Dakota																
Ohio			10	0									73	61		
Pennsylvania			54	12					26	30			211	250	23	25
Rhode Island																
South Carolina																
Texas					23	10										
Utah	127	69	15	10			0	8							30	51
Washington															17	12
Wisconsin																

[1] 1963 data.

STATES	NORWEGIAN ENROLLMENT		POLISH ENROLLMENT		PORTUGUESE ENROLLMENT		SWEDISH ENROLLMENT		UNSPECIFIED MFL ENROLLMENT		TOTAL MFL ENROLLMENT		GREEK (Ancient) ENROLLMENT		TOTAL FL ENROLLMENT	
	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964	FALL 1963	FALL 1964
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	31	32	33	34
USA TOTALS	94	260	255	618	675	343	98	128	2,607	1,354	9,746	10,955	70	85	9,816	11,060
Arizona											0	12			0	12
California											645	1,433			645	1,433
Connecticut											71	93	0	8	71	101
Florida											12	0			12	0
Hawaii											1,481	1,971			1,481	1,971
Illinois			0	417	0	1	0	39	2,607	0	2,607	717	0	12	2,607	729
Indiana											0	4	22	10	22	14
Massachusetts			34	51	539	186					708	302	0	3	708	305
Michigan			20	20							84	84			84	84
Minnesota	67	204					42	67			109	285			109	285
Missouri											0	10			0	10
New Jersey											194	148			194	148
New York			38	0			21	0	0	1,354	2,865	5,014	14	0	2,879	5,014
North Dakota	7	33									7	33			7	33
Ohio											83	61			83	61
Pennsylvania			121	130	39	0					474	447	21	11	495	458
Rhode Island					84	105					84	105	0	36	84	141
South Carolina											0	0	0	5	0	5
Texas											23	10			23	10
Utah					0	51					172	189	13	0	185	189
Washington	20	23			13	0	35	22			85	57			85	57
Wisconsin			42	0							42	0			42	0

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

OE 4148

Budget Bureau No: 51R-490
Expiration date 11/15/65

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM

4 Washington Place
New York, N. Y. 10003
tel. (area 212)
SPring 7-7100

SURVEY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE OFFERINGS AND ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS FALL 1964

Conducted under contract with NDEA Title VI funds for the
United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

Name of your state: ______________________ Your title: ________________

Your name and address: ____

____

Your telephone number: area code ______ number ______________ ext. ______

I. Total enrollments in public secondary schools

Enter total number of secondary school pupils in your state at the opening of the fall term in 1964, whether or not they are studying a foreign language. Report 7th and 8th grade pupils in secondary schools. Do not report 7th and 8th grade pupils in elementary schools.

Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12

IMPORTANT:

If data on total enrollments are not complete, indicate here the number of schools in your state which are not included. If complete, write the word "complete" in the space provided.

II. Number of public secondary schools offering foreign languages

Enter the number of schools according to language offerings. Include all secondary schools as follows: 4-year 9-12, Senior High 10-12, Junior-Senior High 7-12, Junior High 7-8 or 7-9, or any other combination. If exact figure are not available, give carefully prepared estimates.

1.	Number of schools that offered no foreign languages	
2.	Number of schools that offered only classical languages (Latin, Ancient Greek)	
3.	Number of schools that offered only modern foreign languages	
4.	Number of schools that offered classical and modern foreign languages	
5.	Number of schools not reporting	
6.	TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (the sum of lines 1 through 5 should equal the total reported in line 6)	

III. Foreign language enrollments in public secondary schools

This survey covers secondary school students who were enrolled in foreign language courses at the beginning of the fall term in 1964 and who, upon successful completion of those courses, will have earned credits toward graduation from either Junior High School, Intermediate School, or Senior High School.

A. Reporting 7th and 8th grade language enrollments

In some localities the 7th and 8th grades are administratively organized as part of elementary schools and in others they are part of secondary schools. Enrollments reported below should be solely from secondary school in your state.

Enter the number of 7th and 8th grade language students from secondary school systems.

	7th graders	8th graders
LATIN		
FRENCH		
SPANISH		
GERMAN		
RUSSIAN		
ITALIAN		
OTHER (Specify)		
OTHER (Specify)		

B. **Reporting 9th through 12th grade language enrollments**

Report language enrollments for students in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th grades by language course level rather than by grade level of the students pursuing the courses. For instance, Course II, the second year of language study might be composed of 9th graders, 10th graders, and 11th graders. In such a case, the total of the 9th, 10th, and 11th graders enrolled in the second year of study of a language should be entered in the column designat "Course II".

Enter the number of 9th through 12th graders enrolled in each course. A course is defined as a year of study which grants the student credit toward graduation from Junior High School, Intermediate School, or Senior High School.

ENTER ONLY STUDENTS IN GRADES 9 THROUGH 12

	COURSE I (first year studying the language	COURSE II (second year)	COURSE III (third year)	COURSE IV (fourth year)	COURSE V (fifth year)	COURSE V (sixth year
LATIN						
FRENCH						
SPANISH						
GERMAN						
RUSSIAN						
ITALIAN						
OTHER (Specify)						
OTHER (Specify)						
OTHER (Specify)						

IMPORTANT:

If data on foreign language enrollments are not complete, indicate here the number of schools in your state which were not included. If complete, write the word "complete" in the space provided.

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

FORM OE-4148

Budget Bureau No. 51R-490
Approval Expires: 11/15/65

THE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM

4 WASHINGTON PLACE • NEW YORK, N. Y. 10003 • tel. (area 212) SPring 7-7100

SURVEY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, FALL 1964

Conducted under contract with NDEA Title VI Funds for the
United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

I. TO BE ANSWERED BY EVERY SCHOOL RECEIVING THIS FORM

As of fall 1964, does your school have any students enrolled in foreign languages?

yes ☐ no ☐

If your answer is *no* , please fill in the first page of this questionnaire and return it in the enclosed stamped envelope.

If your answer is *yes* , please complete *both* pages of this questionnaire and return it in the enclosed stamped envelope.

Note: It is important that schools which do *not* teach foreign languages, as well as schools which do, complete the first page of this questionnaire.

A.

Name of school: ____________________
Address of school: ____________________
(City, State) ____________________
Your name and title: ____________________
Date:__________ Telephone: area______ no. __________ ext.______

B. Check the classification of your school and complete blanks to indicate what grades your school comprises.

1. Junior High School	☐	grade	______	through	______
2. Junior-Senior High School	☐	grade	______	through	______
3. Intermediate School	☐	grade	______	through	______
4. Senior High School	☐	grade	______	through	______
5. Other (Specify)	☐	grade	______	through	______

C. Enter total *number* of students in your school at the opening of the fall term in 1964, whether or not they are studying a foreign language. Fill in only those grade levels which are administratively part of a *secondary* school system.

GRADE 7	GRADE 8	GRADE 9	GRADE 10	GRADE 11	GRADE 12

SCHOOLS OFFERING FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION, PLEASE COMPLETE PAGE 2 OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE AS WELL

II. INFORMATION NEEDED FROM SCHOOLS OFFERING FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

This survey covers secondary school students who were enrolled in foreign language courses at the beginning of the fall term in 1964 and who, upon successful completion of those courses, will have earned credits toward graduation from either Junior High School, Intermediate School, or Senior High School.

A. *Reporting 7th and 8th grade language enrollments*

In some localities the 7th and 8th grades are administratively organized as part of elementary school systems, and in others they are part of secondary school systems. Enrollments reported in this survey should include 7th and 8th grades only if they are part of the secondary school system in your district.

Enter the *number* of 7th and 8th grade language students from secondary school systems

	7th Graders	8th Graders
LATIN		
FRENCH		
SPANISH		
GERMAN		
RUSSIAN		
ITALIAN		
OTHER (Specify)		
OTHER (Specify)		

B. *Reporting 9th through 12th grade language enrollments*

Report language enrollments for students in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th grades by course level rather than by grade level of the students pursuing the courses. For instance, Course II, the second year of language study, might be composed of 9th graders, 10th graders, and 11th graders. In such a case, the total of the 9th, 10th, and 11th graders enrolled in the second year of study of a language should be entered in the column designated "Course II."

Enter the *number* of 9th through 12th graders enrolled in each course. A course is defined as a year of study which grants the student credit toward graduation from Junior High School, Intermediate School, or Senior High School.

ENTER ONLY STUDENTS IN GRADES 9 THROUGH 12

	COURSE I (first year studying the language)	COURSE II (second year)	COURSE III (third year)	COURSE IV (fourth year)	COURSE V (fifth year)	COURSE VI (sixth year)
LATIN						
FRENCH						
SPANISH						
GERMAN						
RUSSIAN						
ITALIAN						
OTHER (Specify)						
OTHER (Specify)						
OTHER (Specify)						

TABLE 10.
SUMMARY OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES WITH PERCENTS OF TOTAL HIGH SCHOOL POPULATION (9-12), 1890-1964[1]

YEAR	Total H.S. Population (9-12)	Modern Foreign Language Enrollment	% of MFLs in HSP	Spanish Enrollment	% of Spanish in HSP	French Enrollment	% of French in HSP	German Enroll-ment	% of German in HSP	Italian Enroll-ment	% of Italian in HSP	Russian Enroll-ment	% of Russian in HSP	Latin Enrollment	% of Latin in HSP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1890	202,963	33,089	16.3	-	-	11,772	5.8	21,311	10.5	-	-	-	-	70,429	34.7
1895	350,099	62,685	17.9	-	-	22,757	6.5	39,911	11.4	-	-	-	-	153,693	43.9
1900	519,251	114,765	22.1	-	-	40,503	7.8	74,252	14.3	-	-	-	-	262,752	50.6
1905	679,702	199,153	29.3	-	-	61,852	9.1	137,299	20.2	-	-	-	-	341,215	50.2
1910	915,061	313,890	34.3	6,406	.7	90,591	9.9	216,869	23.7	-	-	-	-	448,383	49.0
1915	1,328,984	477,110	35.9	35,882	2.7	116,957	8.8	324,272	24.4	-	-	-	-	495,711	37.3
1922	2,230,000	611,025	27.4	252,000	11.3	345,650	15.5	13,385	.6	-	-	-	-	613,250	27.5
1928	3,354,473	845,338	25.2	315,329	9.4	469,626	14.0	60,381	1.8	-	-	-	-	737,984	22.0
1934	5,620,626	1,096,022	19.5	348,479	6.2	612,648	10.9	134,897	2.4	-	-	-	-	899,300	16.0
1948	5,399,452	740,800	13.7	442,755	8.2	253,781	4.7	43,195	.8	-	-	-	-	421,174	7.8
1958	7,897,232	1,298,687	16.4	691,024	8.8	479,769	6.1	93,054	1.2	22,133	.3	4,055	.1	617,500	7.8
1959	8,155,573	1,564,883	19.1	802,266	9.8	603,733	7.4	123,581	1.5	21,118	.3	7,513	.1	639,776	7.8
1960	8,649,495	1,872,946	21.7	935,418	10.8	747,486	8.6	151,261	1.7	20,026	.2	9,607	.1	661,563	7.6
1961	9,246,925	2,192,207	23.7	1,054,730	11.4	908,082	9.8	184,820	2.0	22,277	.2	13,244	.1	695,297	7.5
1962	9,891,185	2,391,206	24.2	1,137,757	11.5	996,771	10.1	211,676	2.1	22,060	.2	16,029	.2	702,135	7.1
1963	10,750,081	2,781,737	25.9	1,336,105	12.4	1,130,987	10.6	260,488	2.4	23,250	.2	21,552	.2	680,291	6.3
1964	11,075,343	2,901,667	26.2	1,362,764	12.3	1,195,217	10.8	285,613	2.6	24,735	.2	20,485	.2	590,047	5.3

1. All foreign language enrollments from 1890 through 1948 are estimated from percents of the languages in the total high school enrollments given by William R. Parker, The National Interest and Foreign Languages, U.S. National Commission for the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, 1957, pp. 52-53.

The statistics from 1958 to 1964 are all taken from MLA reports. (See introduction for list of these reports.)